

Our 10-Year Plan submission summary **15 to 23 April 2018**

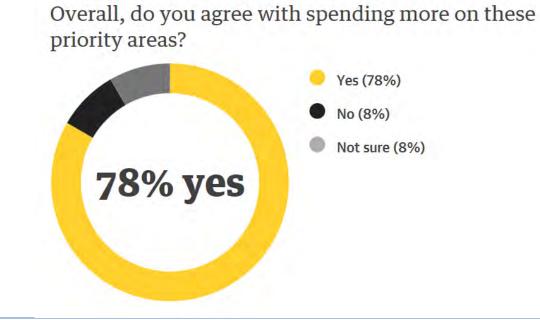
Submissions 1-183

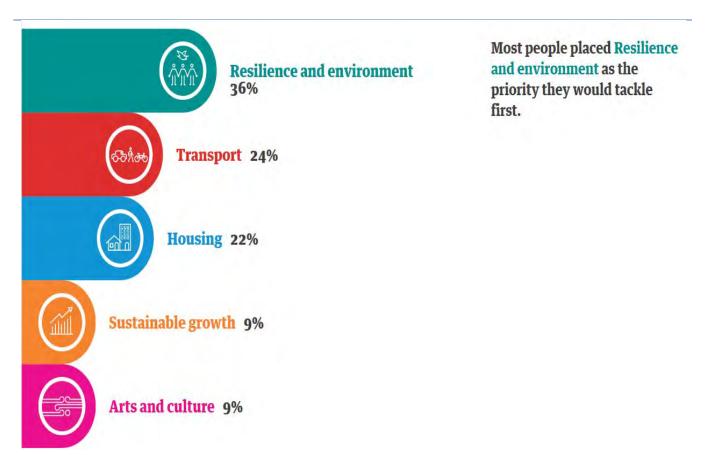
Absolutely Positively Wellington City Council Me Heke Ki Põneke As at: 23 April 2018 (largely reflects previous week's submissions)

Number of Submissions: 138

What we heard - overview of submitter feedback from the consultation website

A. Feedback





No.	Name	Organisation	Page number
1	Tom H		14
2	Anonymous		17
3	Anonymous		20
4	Anonymous		23
5	Anonymous		26
6	Anonymous		29
7	Anonymous		32
8	Anonymous		35
9	Anonymous		39
10	Alexander Elzenaar		42
11	Roger Cliffe		45
12	Charlie		48
13	Anonymous		51
14	Anonymous		54
15	Rowena Humphrey		57
16	Anonymous		60
17	Grace Christison		63
18	Scott Smith		66
19	Anonymous		69
20	Anonymous		72
21	J. O. King		75
22	Callum Strong		78
23	Anonymous		87
24	Anonymous		90
25	Anonymous		93
26	Anonymous		96
27	Anonymous		99
28	Anonymous		103
29	Ralf Schwate		106
30	Anonymous		110
31	Celia		113
32	Anonymous		116
33	Anonymous		119
34	Jasmin		123
35	test		N/A
36	Anonymous		126

37	Anonymous	133
38	Ash	136
39	Anonymous	139
40	Mark Johnston	142
41	Richard Hallam	146
42	test	N/A
43	Anonymous	146
44	Oli	149
45	Cass Hesom-Williams	152
46	Anonymous	155
47	Te Puritanga Jefferies	158
48	Anonymous	161
49	Grant Uridge	164
50	Anonymous	167
51	Anonymous	170
52	Lyndon Allott	173
53	Anonymous	176
54	Anonymous	179
55	Paul Wavish	182
56	Anonymous	185
57	Jason Frost-Evans	188
58	Gautam R. Dewan	191
59	Lionel Kea	194
60	Anonymous	197
61	Anonymous	200
62	Alvin Bartley	204
63	Simon Meikle	207
64	Anonymous	211
65	Bernadette Staal	214
66	Anonymous	218
67	Anonymous	221
68	Anonymous	224
69	Anonymous	227
70	Harriett	230
71	Andrew	233
72	Anonymous	236
73	Anonymous	239

74	Anonymous	242
75	Anonymous	242
76	Anonymous	245
77	Anonymous	248
78	Georgia Lawrence	251
79	Anonymous	254
80	Eyal Aharoni	257
81	Rory	263
82	Chris Harding	266
83	Mattie Koenders	269
84	Trevor Hughes	272
85	Murray	275
86	Steve Glassey	278
87	Jeremy Stewart	282
88	Chris	285
89	Anonymous	288
90	Anonymous	291
91	Anonymous	294
92	Anonymous	297
93	Anonymous	300
94	Steffen Boelaars	304
95	Anonymous	307
96	David	310
97	Ben	313
98	Elisapeci Samanunu Waqanivala	316
99	Jo Watt	319
		322
100	Gabrielle	
101	Anonymous	326
102	Kris Banning	329
103	Rachel McPhee	332
104	Anonymous	335
105	Anonymous	338
106	Anonymous	 341
107	Ben Carpenter	 344
108	Sam	 347
109	Craig Pearson	350

110	John		353
111	Anonymous		356
112	Anonymous		359
113	Kevin Greig		362
114	Anonymous		365
115	Charlie Callcut		368
116	Anonymous		371
117	Jessie		374
118	Matthew Read		377
119	Anonymous		386
120	Anonymous		383
121	Alexander Garside		386
122	Anonymous		389
123	Anonymous		392
124	Anonymous		395
125	Anonymous		398
126	Yang Gan		401
127	Andre Whittaker		404
128	Taison		407
129	Anonymous		411
130	Anonymous		414
131	A Franklyn		417
132	Anonymous		420
133	Chloe Graham		423
134	Anonymous		427
135	Anonymous		430
136	Anonymous		433
137	Geoff Simmons		436
138	Cameron Mexted	Mexted Performance Sports Surfaces	440
139	Anonymous		445
140	Anonymous		448
141	Anonymous		451
142	Demelza Gallen		454
143	Anonymous		457
144	Anonymous		460
145	Anonymous		463

146	Tony Bruce	466
147	Anonymous	470
148	Anonymous	474
149	Victoria Barton-Chapple	477
150	Justin Baty	480
151	Duncan Owen	483
152	Anonymous	486
153	Andrew Wharton	489
154	Leanne pool	492
155	Jo Hardy	495
156	Steven Ensslen	498
157	Ingo Schommer	501
158	Johan	504
159	Anonymous	507
160	Freddie Dillon	510
161	Ben	513
162	Michaela	516
163	Maria Williams	519
164	Duncan Domett	522
165	Anonymous	529
166	Anonymous	532
167	Anonymous	535
168	S	535
169	Anonymous	538
170	Rochelle Kerr	541
171	Anonymous	544
172	Shane	547
173	Elfrida Harper	551
174	Anonymous	554
175	Anonymous	557
176	Tracy Farr	560
177	Anonymous	563
178	Jodie	566
179	Russell Kleyn	569
180	Paul	573
181	Anonymous	576
182	Emily J Gott	579

183	Geoff Simmons		582
-----	---------------	--	-----





Housing



Transport



Sustainable growth



Arts and culture

Resilience and environment

- Support
- Don't support
- Neutral

Don't know

Water storage capacity and network improvements

84%	1096	5%

Wastewater network improvements

91% 6%			
		91%	6%

Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements

75%	5%	16%	

Built Heritage Incentive Fund

|--|

Building accelerometers

78% 15%

Predator Free Wellington

82%	796	12%
-----	-----	-----

Community-led trapping

81%		15%
-----	--	-----

Resilience of the transport corridor

87% 9%

Security of water supply

Waste management and minimisation

Storm clean-up

75% 5%	18%
--------	-----

Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt

65%

		ᡋ᠊ᢒᡃᢥᢦᡃᠣ		
Resilience and environment	Housing	Transport	Sustainable growth	Arts and culture
 Support Don't support Neutral Don't know 	The Strategic Housi	ng Investment Plan (SHI 80%	P)	7% 11%
	Wellington Housing	Strategy 77%		<mark>5%</mark> 17%
	Special Housing Are	as (SHAs)		
		62%	8%	25%
	Inner-city building o	conversions 70%		23%
	Special Housing Veb	nicle (Urban Developmer	nt Agency)	
		60%	8%	24% 7%
	Rental warrant of fit	tness 72%		12% 14%
	Te Whare Oki Oki			

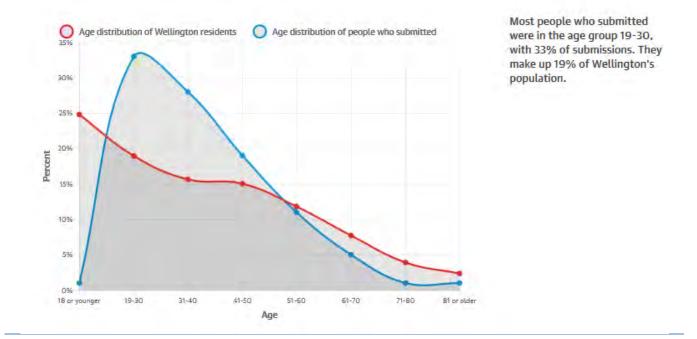
79%	6%	14%
-----	----	-----

		ᡋ᠊ᠣᢥ᠍ᢦᠣ		
Resilience and environment	Housing	Transport	Sustainable growth	Arts and culture
 Support Don't support Neutral Don't know 	Cycling Master Plan	n 57%	25%	17%
	Introduction of we			
	35%		47%	17%
	Let's Get Wellingto	on Moving (LGWM) 70%		12% 14%
	Transport - related	initiatives		
		78%		5% 16%
		ক্ট গ্দ ঁ কচ		
Resilience and environment	Housing	Transport	Sustainable growth	Arts and culture
Support Don't support	Planning for grow	th		
Neutral Don't know		81%		14%
	Kiwi Point Quarry	life extension		
		48%	12% 3.	2% 9%
	Wellington Zoo up	ogrades		
		57%	17%	25%
	Movie Museum ar	nd Convention Centre		
		53%	20%	26%



B. Who responded

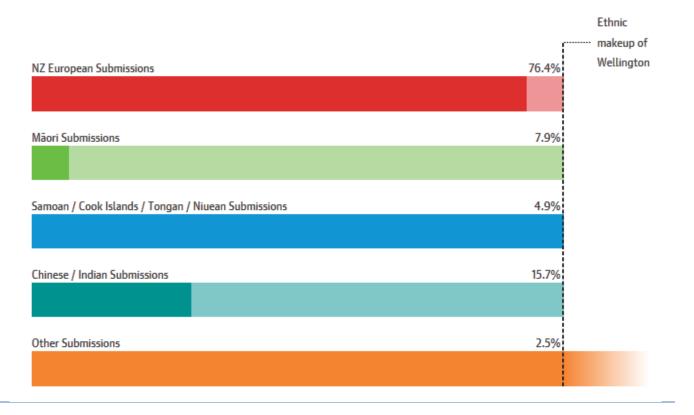
We're trying to understand if we're hearing from everyone, and whether the submissions we receive are representative of the diversity of Wellington.



Age distribution of Wellingtonians and people who gave feedback

Wellington ethnicity distribution

The bars on this graph represent the proportion of submissions from each ethnic group. People can belong to more than one ethnic group, which is why this graph adds up to more than 100%.



NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tom H	Newtown	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support	
Building accelerometers	Support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Strongly support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
It's time to take resilience seriously.		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

The SHAs have been poorly implemented and abused by developers - making public engagement difficult and our district plan redundant.

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
If LGWM delivers a tangible plan, with realistic details, we can then assess what role WCC should play.		

Sustainable growth summary			
Planning for growth	Strongly support		
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral		
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure		
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support		
Do you have any other comments?			

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
We are the creative capitalmore investment please!		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Support for local digital/IT businesses - this is where significant economic growth in Wellington will come from.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary			
Planning for growth	Strongly support		
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral		
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support		
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support		
Do you have any other comments?			

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:	
No		

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strongly oppose		
Strongly support		
Not sure		
Strongly support		
Do you have any other comments?		

t	
t	
t	
Do you have any other comments?	
r	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Actually HELPING business owners rather than making it harder than ever to own a business in Wellington

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Oppose

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Oppose

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Vertical and the set of the set of

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth		
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Need more community-owned and community-driven arts activities, to balance the international	

programme. Recognition of cultural diversity in Wellington is important and communities should have major say and ownership of how their contribution to Wellington society is recognised and celebrated.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly oppose
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral	
Building accelerometers	Support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Support	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments	?

Wow - finally I get to write without these loaded questions. I don't think that anyone objects to some of these ideas, but for me, the issue is cost and timing of it. I saw that the Mayor noted that completing the plan in accordance with council plans would be akin to having a \$160k debt on a \$600k property (I may be slightly out with my numbers) and so borrowing to accelerate these was in order.

I would note the following :

- Borrowing to cover some of your costs that are clearly expenses that could be deferred or reduced (i.e. cultural events, rainbow crossings) is never sensible. Rates have, and are forecast to exceed all reasonable measures of CPI, and that is not OK. Some of the silly spending needs to be cut in order to ensure that we don't have to borrow - or don't have to borrow as much.

- As any bank would tell you, it's one thing to cover the interest (and we are currently all fortunate to be in a period of really low interest rates), but every loan given should show an ability to ultimately

repay the debt.

....and that for me is the sticking point. You can talk all you want about investment and the appropriateness of intergenerational debt, but you end up with a higher interest bill in the interim and therefore higher rates. However, on top of this, the rates will increase further (again well in excess of CPI) in order to start to even contemplate repaying borrowings.

I know it's not a popular thing to be cutting culture - but here's the thing. People will support anyone who is shown to be trying to do the right thing. The right thing here is given the enormity of some of the projects being proposed, you cut back on the discretionary things.

It's a simple message that aside from the opportunity to contribute via this small box (where the other leading questions purport to give you a mandate without my ability to suggest that this should be done over time or in priority to other things. I hope that you take this on board. Thank you.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?

I think that your first priority should be to make sure that those who currently reside in Wellington, and who pay rates, have appropriate services and facilities, before worrying about lifting standards for others. Once you have looked after your ratepayers, you can then look to consider looking after others who may want to come here in the future - but let's face it, over 50% of the population of New Zealand want to live in Auckland anyway....

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Bike lanes, bike lanes - and parking fees. Really unimaginative.

At no stage can any analysis tell me about how much use bike lanes are to the elderly and those with families - or indeed at times of rain or if you want shopping. Bike lanes as a supplement, not instead of, roads could work, but with each proposal I see, there's less space on already tight roads, one way streets, or removal of car parking spots. So every day of rain (and let's face it, we sometimes get it in Wellington), you have the same cars competing for less spots and facing more congestion due to bike lanes. If you've got the cash, put it towards subsiding public transport so there's a real option instead of pushing people to bike lanes and reducing options for all.

In terms of weekend parking charges - really ????? At the end of the day, businesses in the CBD pay rates so that you can provide the infrastructure to allow people to come and shop at their store. It's great to have people coming in, enjoying themselves for 2 hours, going home happy and their credit cards used. Businesses who pay rates are happy, rate payers are happy - it's a thriving economy. But no, even after rate increases that exceed (and will continue to exceed CPI), you want to introduce more charges to subsidise even sillier things.

Don't do it - again, remember who you should be acting in the interests of. Ratepayers. Businesses and private people. Hey - if you think that there's congestion and not enough carparks in the CBD - rip up some of those silly bike lanes !

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

I like some of these ideas, but let's face it, we seem to be poor at having a reason for people to come and visit. Every tourist wants to see Te Papa and ride on the Cable Car - and many seem underwhelmed by the latter. You've got tourists coming in - great - now give them something really cool. Is it the movie museum ? Perhaps. But don't spend silly money on it. Spend wisely and have something that is still worth it even after it's original purpose. You create that idea, then work with the right people - if they're coming to you, then we've failed at it.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I have mentioned earlier - a lot of this expenditure is in my view discretionary, and unwise at a time when you are using borrowing to undertake real projects that matter. Right now, we don't have the infrastructure to support lots of new people as well. But in this document to date, let me summarise how I think it's going :

We want to do some really important stuff to strengthen the area for those who live here and for the future - that bit's good

We want to so some other stuff that's really not that essential - that bit's bad.

We want to offer you less services as a result of this, and charge you more - less carparks, no free weekend parking, more crazy cycle paths - again bad

We want you as ratepayers, who are already paying more than CPI increases, to pay more and leave a legacy of debt for you for the future - and again, if you didn't hear me earlier, this is really bad.

Remember the benefits should accrue to those who fund your operations.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Well, you see that's where I think you're wrong. You're asking us to pay more for less services, and I think you're telling fibs. The core services of roading, parking and accessibility decrease for most with the introduction of charges for parking and reduction in road space due to the proposed implementation of bike lanes. It's really a silly thing to say that core services in these areas are not going to change, as they clearly are being reduced.

WCC should be living within its means, and rates should not increase at a rate greater than inflation.

Over the last 3 years (to the Jan 2018 quarter), CPI has increased by 3.7%. The 16/17 plan alone saw an average increase of 3.6% - of which residential increased by 5.4% on average.

These plans again propose to increase the rates above inflation. In a proper business, you consider this for extraordinary things that need immediate attention, and at the same time, look for other savings to reduce the impact of this. You don't then undertake additional discretionary and non-essential expenditure that has the effect of increasing borrowings – and future rate charges – further.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Get back to core services.

Given you have competing priorities that will cost more than your income, look to cut back discretionary or non-essential spend.

Bike paths are not essential.

Rainbow crossings are not essential.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Reliable mass transit is the way forward. Less focus on cycling because a small proportion of the population	

will use even perfect cycleways. Wellington is spreading and we need better mass transit links between the outer suburbs, not cycleways.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Arts and culture, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Neutral	
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly support Let's Get Wellington Moving Oppose Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Yes Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Light rail to Newtown.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Roger Cliffe	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO	PRIORITY 1-5:
SPENDING	
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Neutral	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral	

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanOpposeIntroduction of weekend parking
feesOpposeLet's Get Wellington MovingSupportTransport-related initiativesSupportDo you have any other comments?Image: Support Sup

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

13

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Strongly support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Support Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments? Year Support

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Housing , growth and culture

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

We still need more Council support for private owners of EQ prone buildings - particularly residential apartments - to enable them to strengthen. That support needs to include a supportive and realistic planning environment where due consideration is given to the cost of strengthening options, and also a pool of funding for loan investment where owners are unable to borrow privately to undertake the work.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Support housing development, but concerned that council may not understand a) the range of housing that is appropriate (eg multi-storey apartments are liveable for many) and b) the different risk profile faced by owners in those developments (eg collective insurance, responding to changes in building requirements)

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Worried that my responses to LGWM seem to have been interpreted as support for light rail because I favoured more investment in transport. Light rail risks being a very expensive white elephant for Wellington. Please carry on improving the bus network.		
We also need to recognise that much of the casual parking for those coming into Wellington has		

disappeared since the 2016 earthquake.

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
Think we should focus first on reopening and making best use of existing assets such as the Town Hall instead of getting distracted by shiny new stuff		

Arts	and	culture	summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Improve the timeliness and consistency of existing services, including good use of IT to support better customer service

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Support **Predator Free Wellington** Support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support **Resilience of the transport corridor** Strongly support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Oppose	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Oppose
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support			
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support			
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support			
Transport-related initiatives	bort-related initiatives Support			
Do you have any other comments?				
Strongly in favour of reducing inner city car traffic and expanding sustainable traffic solutions for pedestrians and cyclists. The current situation is abysmal.				

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Not sure
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

17

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Grace Christison	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Neutral stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support Resilience of the transport corridor Neutral Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Neutral minimisation Storm clean-up Oppose Adding land to the Wellington Town Neutral Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Neutral

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Neutral

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Neutral

 Transport-related initiatives
 Neutral

 Do you have any other comments?
 Image: Set Wellington Moving

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Better commuting walkways through town belt especially Tinakori Hill

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
stop wasting money on cycle ways. commuters don't use them so stop kidding yourself suggesting they will.	

it is disingenuous and disgraceful. the money on cycle should be spent on core infrastructure that benefits the majority, be it improving water resilience or put towards fixing the appalling gridlock the city centre has been allowed to become.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Strengthen the theatres and museum. the rest are nice to haves, but are not essential	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

core infrastructure to keep the city resilient and moving. it's hard to swallow the cost of the rainbow crossing in cuba mall when traffic in the city is at a standstill. sure the cost of the crossing won't fix the traffic but it's the principle and makes

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

l

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanNeutralIntroduction of weekend parking
feesOpposeLet's Get Wellington MovingSupportTransport-related initiativesSupportDo you have any other comments?Vertice of the set of

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Neutral	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

In regards to housing - more student housing.

Education providers should have more responsibility to ensure pressure is kept off the rental market. More programs for student accommodation further out of the CBD.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Neutral stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Neutral **Community-led trapping** Support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Not sure
Wellington Housing Strategy	Not sure
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Not sure
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Not sure
Strongly support
Neutral
Strongly support

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Callum Strong	Seatoun	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

I strongly support coastal resilience work at Worser Bay.

I believe the form should be a low timber sea wall to 'protect the toe of the dune' before replanting, as required in the 30 year term Resource Consent issued in 1998 for the establishment of the Worser Bay sand- dunes.

The sands of Worser Bay arrived after the 1855 earthquake. According to the WCC Archives very large document ' Worser Bay Sand Nuisance' sand drift has been a problem delivering numerous failed solutions since early settlement.

In 1998 after analysis by Tonkin and Taylor, contoured sand-dunes were established. Much of the prevailing Marram Grass previously covering Worser Bay natural dunes has since been eliminated in favour of Pingao and Spinifex. However due to the steep gradient of the dunes and Marram grass being a sand-binder

compared to Pingao and Spinifex which require sand movement, the dunes have returned to a state of of high sand movement 'nuisance' and low plant coverage as subsequent storm surges have washed away the fore- dune plantings.

According to an OIA request - council has spent \$60, 740 on beach cleanups and maintenance between 2013 and 2017. \$7152 was spent on a temporary boulder wall after the June 2013 storm and most recently \$18,633 was spent on a failed replanting programme in May 2017.

The only section of Worser Bay that is currently resilient is the southern area of Worser Bay where there is a low exposed timber sea wall at the toe of the dune and 100% coverage of Marram grass. I believe that this solution be extended along the length of Worser Bay.

According to the Coastal Processes Report Pg21 by Tonkin Taylor in reference to Centreports proposed Channel Dredge project - Worser Bay receives sand from longshore transport from a south-west to northeast direction with an overall migration rate of 680 cubic meters per annum.

Wind returns sand from a north to south direction.

The most recent attempts at controlling the sand nuisance problem was bolstering the dunes with Spinifex and Pingao. 90% of these plants were washed away 23 May 2017. Without accounting for protecting the toe of the dune, longshore drift of sand, wind patterns and choice of plant species, the 'sand nuisance' file at WCC archives will just get larger.

There is also more detailed resilience work required around the temporary boulders as coastal erosion bites towards the roadway.

I strongly support further resilience work at Worser Bay and recommend a low timber sea wall be established at the toe of the dunes.

Housing summary The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Meeting: Wednesday 25 January 2017

Invited:

David Chick, Deane Virtue, Peter Hemsley, Brian Thomas, Chris Calvi-Freeman, Steve Rencen, Paula Newton, Hamish Beachman, Callum Strong

Overview:

A large Southerly storm in June 2013 eroded approximately 50% of the dune face at Worser Bay, Seatoun Wellington, leaving the dunes with a vertical profile on the seaward side.

The dunes sands have slowly re-built but the dune plants have not recovered. Winds from North – East, North and North-west (wrapping into the bay) now freely blow sand up and over the Marine Parade roadway and houses from 159-187 in winds as little as 15knots.

Wellington City Council have contracted firms to do irregular sand clean-ups of the roadway, usually dumping the loose sand back on top of the dunes only to blow back onto the roadway and houses.

Residents of Worser Bay have initiated a Dune Restoration project to address the ongoing wind blown sand issue that affects residents, motorists, cyclists, walkers, children and beach goers.

Below is an outline of what Worser Bay residents would like the WCC to lead on.

Phase One: February 2017 onwards:

Immediately reduce risk of accidents on road and paths.

Define neglected area to receive 100% focus. This is around 120 meters, starting about 10meters north of the bus stop and extending just past the concrete blocks south where the road was undermined in the June 2013 storm.

Stretch and secure a mesh/hessian geotextile as an urgent interim measure on the worst part of the loose dunes to mitigate wind blown sand.

Clear drains with care and road swept weekly as a matter of course, without continual prompting from residents.

Phase Two: February – August 2017:

Develop a seaward wall extension and planting plan.

Construction of wall extension and dune contouring.

June – July: Intensive planting of Spinifex and Pingao. Seaward planting must be above the newly constructed wall as acknowledgment that any planting is under threat from southern winter swells.

Dense top dune planting on flattened contour to mitigate the narrowness of the southern dunes.

Resident community participation in planting to ensure proper planting as some past observations have been of plants sticking half out of the sand or still contained in black plastic potting bags.

Rope barriers and signs to notify public of the works and dune health.

Phase Three: August 2017 - ongoing:

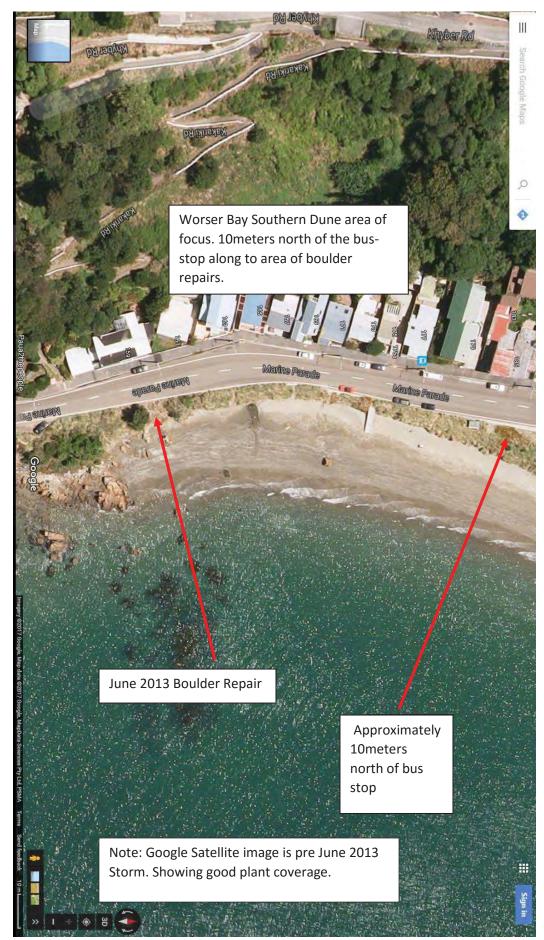
Maintain clear roads and paths.

Replant and maintain areas regularly with evaluation of dune states.

Educate Worser Bay residents and contractors regarding best practice for returning sand from gutters, paths, roofs and gardens to reduce contamination.

Additional work:

Look at piping the natural spring water emerging at 193 Marine Parade across the road and down to the sump by the shower at the toilets/changing room/boat shed. This will stop wet sand accruing in the gutters, driveways and eventually footpaths which creates a hazard for small children on bikes and scooters.







Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
More bus shelters in Grenada Village, Johnsonville train station extended to Churton Park with the fast growing size of this suburb		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Build a bigger gig arena in the next 5 years rather than 10. We're missing out		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Oppose Introduction of weekend parking fees Neutral Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Neutral Do you have any other comments? Vertal

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Build it and they will come. Get Wellington an indoor venue.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

For far too long, people have talked about getting Wellington moving or an indoor venue - stop talking, and get it done.

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

You are aware that the living wage isn't high?

With new housing comes higher rentals? How is a lower income family meant to afford living in a council flat if they will now be designed for upper middle class couples? Yes I know you have to match the market rate, but this plan is the best way to move working class families out of the city.

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose	
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth
Movie Museum and Convention Centre
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension
Wellington Zoo upgrades
Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
It would be good if the ungrades would mean local artists would be able to afford using the facilities not		

It would be good if the upgrades would mean local artists would be able to afford using the facilities, not just the international performers.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Strongly support Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Strongly support Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Strongly support

_ Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
1	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Not sure
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly oppose
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?

I am personally against Cycle ways in Wellington due to car-park space being stolen. And hold personal resentment towards cyclists. As a driver, I remember the billboards that said "Don't pop my bubble" and that has stuck with me. I am always generous for a cyclist spaces. But as a pedestrian, I do not support cyclists having unpredictably access going on roads, on footpaths, using crossings, running redlights, and weaving through cars with no indication where there next pedal will take them. Cyclist need billboards telling them road etiquette just as much as drivers do. The tier of priority goes Pedestrian - Cyclist - then Cars. Cyclist do not come out on top.

Paying for weekend parking... money for Wellington's projects will need to come from somewhere so I can understand the logic there. But weekdays costs are already so steep and a 2hour time limit is very constraining on a weekend shopper, or a family day-out. Time limits and costs should be adjusted for weekends to avoid city resentment. I personally seek out hair dressers and other lengthy commitments in Petone or Porirua as the city is no longer appealing to interact with. I live in Hataitai and then Khandallah, and attend Vic Uni Kelburn but I do actively avoid the city.

Outer city suburbs need better parking spaces to encourage public transport use. Khandallah, Ngaio, Wilton, Wadestown and areas like these have car parks... but not enough to support the housing developments which have green lights from this council. 150 homes in Croftondowns up Silverstream Road are set to built... with a small carpark. Not to mention the main arterial route these homes will have to the city is the Ngaio Gorge. This is a guaranteed problem which has not been looked at from this council. These are a very nice suburbs who pay generous rates so would be good to know the council hasn't forgotten about them because we aren't Newtown or have cycle way.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Llove Wellington and do plan to settle in the Region, But already accepted that with the current	

I love Wellington and do plan to settle in the Region. But already accepted that with the current developments and goals of the city, I will settle in either Porirua or the Hutt.

These upgrades and growth plans are good, but don't neglect the linkage to the Wellington Region who will always be supporting these plans once built/achieved.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Investment in the Khandallah pool

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Regarding homelessness have a look at Finland.

https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2018/02/how-finland-solved-homelessness/

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

With regards to the LGWM. The outcome was that fifth plan (1A) had strong support and is not mentioned above. In addition that study seemed to have a preferred outcome (a new highway through town) which seems in conflict with the current priorities of the government, which makes it doubtful that it will find funding. Our mayor already switched to the new priorities by announcing that LR will come to Wellington but obviously before the council will start anything we will have another government switch, i.e. while LR might have a chance of getting funding now there is no plan whatsoever and LR is not mentioned in this 10-year plan at all. This is in conflict with the statement by LGWM that Wellington will be big enough in 10 years for LR (if you start LR planning only in 10 years LR comes earliest in 20 years, more likely 30 years).

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Rising Oceans:

A long term plan should be started on what coastal areas Wellington will defend and which it will be fine with losing to the ocean (in theory most of the area around the harbor could be protected but areas facing south could be too expensive).

Growth:

This to me sounds like a regional problem. Having a second business district either in Hutt or Kapiti and more medium-density housing around train stations has a bigger impact than what can be done within Wellington proper (due to limited space in the center).

Zoo:

200k visitors per year does not sound very impressive.

Movie Museum:

I agree that the land adjacent to Te Papa should be developed.

* the current plans do not show any thinking with regards to north-south traffic (i.e. pedestrians moving between Courtenay and Te Papa/Waterfront)

* I strongly oppose that Sir Peter Jackson will put the risk onto ratepayers. Either he donates his collection to the city (who then builds a museum for it) or he keeps it but then he has to take the risk on for his museum (i.e. no short term lease on the museum if it is build with ratepayers money).

Arts and culture summary	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The council should prioritize streamlining their decision making process and learn how to get things done. The movie museum seems to be going nowhere. City Hall had similar issues, nothing got done for half a decade (and that is an issue where there are n

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Support	
Neutral	
Neutral	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Celia	Berhampore	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Subsidise buses!!!!!!		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Not sure
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Support	
Support	
Support	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

The discussion document talks about improving the three waters infrastructure mainly for the purpose of resilience in a natural event. Equivalent, if not more, emphasis should be placed on the fact that we desperately need to improve this infrastructure if we want to grow.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Nothing about looking at the District Plan?

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
If possible, work with GWRC and Transdev to improve the train services, for people commuting into town.		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

We need to have a goal of 100% recycle as San Francisco does. Why do we not have organic waste recycle facilities - Christchurch does. Need to have strong education programme to reduce waste pollution eg plastic, yet there is nothing in this on any of the above.

Water - one simple way to reduce water consumption is to have water meters, many places eg Auckland, Kapiti have this and when its implemented people reduce water use. Water in our taps is not free, it has to be stored, treated etc.

Tracks funding comes under environment in council budget, yet from 2016/17 figures tracks are badly underfunded, less than \$2m a year for 350km of tracks, why is there no mention of this in the proposals.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral

33

Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Can we not learn from Auckland - urban sprawl and resulting congestion. We need far more apartments and inner city living and if more housing is to be in suburbs FIRST public transport and active transport options need to be integrated not an add on. Go to Helsinki see what they have done.

Shelly Bay is proposed yet nothing has been said about transport links. If this is to go ahead there has to be a bus service a one way system - at least from the Cutting to Scorching Bay so a bus service and good cycling and walking provision. Congestion from Eastern Suburbs is already appalling, without better AT and PT options this will get even worse with Shelly Bay development unless changes are made to access.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
The Cycle plan is totally underfunded, and time frame way too long. 20 years is ridiculous and the amount planned way too low for real change. Half of this is from NZTA anyway, and represents just \$3.6m a year	

planned way too low for real change. Half of this is from NZTA anyway, and represents just \$3.6m a year from rates, which judging by the cost of altering the 1.5km of Island Bay (projected \$2m) wont provide much protected cycle infrastructure. Lots of green boxes - you cant get to, white lines and sharrows, none of which is safe cycle infrastructure. As you point out the cost per rate payer is just \$2.4 per year - less than a bus ticket.

There is NOTHING about how you will measure success, eg % reduction in people travelling in private transport into the city, how you are planning on disincentivizing car use, eg congestion charges, reducing parking in CBD.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

The TSB centre was built, as was the ASB centre both lose money. yes a Movie museum will be lovely and provide some jobs, but compared to things that we really need like more low income housing, better transport infrastructure, I cant see how this stacks up. If its to be run by WCC it will definitely lose money.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose

Additional support for the arts

Oppose

Investment in the arts

Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Why has town hall suddenly increased to \$88M, there is no good explanation, just vague justification - This is an increase from the \$57 million consulted on in the Long-term Plan 2015-25. The increase is mainly due to increased project contingency and cost escalation. This needs to be consulted on properly with good explanation and an option B.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Greater funding for out outdoors. Saying we are a Creative Capital is totally subjective, Christchurch or Auckland could easily make the same claim. What is unique is our outdoors so close to our homes and CBD. Walking is most popular recreational acti

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Send a group of councillors and staff to key towns and cities in europe, to see how making cities better for walking, cycling and PT improves communities, gets more people active, reduces congestion and generally makes towns and cities more liveable.

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Neutral Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan

 Introduction of weekend parking fees

 Not sure

 Et's Get Wellington Moving
 Strongly support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Strongly support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Neutral

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Neutral

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Year Support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Reducing Wellington's impact on the environment and climate change as well as preparing the city to cope with climate change

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

In general I support more investment in the core functions of the WCC.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

WCC should concentrate on its core functions.

Council housing could be more focused outside the city cbd.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wgtn is hilly and has crap weather.	
l do not support:	
Wasting money on cycling with the exception of sorting out the Petone -Wgton cycleway along the railway line.	
Weekend parking charges - retail business is already struggling	
Loosing more parking to silly folly projects. We have lost Readings carpark, Building by Amori hotel, Building by farmers. Enough.	
I do support:	
Sorting out the corridor from city to airport.	
A more efficient bus network.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

If PJ wants a warehouse for his toys let him build it, timing is not right for this investment.

Demolish the town hall and rebuild, i bet you spend more than \$100m before this is done.

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Town hall is a lost cause, demolish and build something modern we can be proud of \$100m is too much to spend.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

concentrate on core services and keep within your budget.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan

 Introduction of weekend parking fees

 Oppose

 Let's Get Wellington Moving

 Support

 Transport-related initiatives

 Support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension		
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades Do you have any other comments?	Strongly support	
e	Strongly support	
0 .0	Strongly support	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:	
Yes		

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Working with Unis and Collages to help with flatting issues in Wellignton.

Also setting project in place to help balance landlords abusing the tight marktet.

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
A major push for a Convention/ Event centre to host acts liek Dunedin and Auckland have. Wellignton will loose out it not tacked and plan for now.		

Also looking into the Wellington Airport extensiion. the Benefits outway the cons on this and need to be tackled now to plan to build for a better wellington future.

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Neutral	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Major focus on the Airport and indoor events centre will help wellington in the long run as Dunedin has seen with major economic growth to the city, which they can help use to pay for other areas that need help.

Without these here, Wellington is resti

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Years 4-10 is too long to wait for safe cycling in Newtown, there are hundreds of people who cycle through	

Years 4-10 is too long to wait for safe cycling in Newtown, there are hundreds of people who cycle through the area at the moment and do so under very stressful and unsafe conditions, it is through sheer luck that there have been no serious accidents involving people on bikes yet. Also, I believe there is latent demand numbering in the thousands, Newtown residents can largely cycle along flat, easy routes into the CBD, but the traffic conditions along Adelaide Rd, Cambridge and Kent Terraces are awful, they completely prioritise private-car traffic flow at the expense of the safety of people on bikes and on foot. Please consider bringing the improvements forward.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth		
Movie Museum and Convention Centre		
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension		
Wellington Zoo upgrades		
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Richard Hallam	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

I agree with the principles of the SHIP to make better use of existing Council housing sites and increase the number of social and affordable housing units in Wellington, providing the latter actually happens, and they don't end up being chipped away at and becoming the 'oh too regular' 20% affordable and 80% fully commercial developments 'due to market forces' that seem to keep happening around NZ. Shelly Bay should have been one of these, and oh look, it's going to be all commercial, and have council subsidy...

This is equally my concern with the SHA's, that they could end up being just another way to push these 'Shelley Bay like' developments through, against rate payers wishes.

	Transport	summary
--	-----------	---------

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Having read the LGWM consultation documents I am concerned about most of the options, beyond option one. Where is the return on investment coming from? Looking at the figures, most of it seems to be 'head in the cloud' thinking, without any properly thought out cost-to-benefit ratios or realistic financial projections. We can't hope to ever recoup the cost to the taxpayer, plus most of it seems to benefit very specific communities/suburbs with no thoughts or planning whatsoever about other major population areas which have equally pressing transport issues.

Don't get me wrong - I come from a one car family and use my bicycle both to commute on a daily basis, and for virtually all my personal trips - so am all in favour of better public transport and improved cycle routes. However, this shouldn't be at the expense of cars (as so much of the LGWM plan seems to be) but rather complimentary to the road network. We should be making it an easier and a better option to use alternative means of transport, not taking a punitive approach to car drivers ("if we make it bad enough, people will be forced to find another option"). Because people will still choose to drive their cars, and thinking you can change that is a hiding to nothing. Instead, lets make our transport systems work for everyone, and get people out of cars by making other options more attractive.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

The movie museum and convention centre is a good idea in principle, but the council need to find better ways to fund this, rather than using rate payers' money. If it's not a viable commercial venture, then it shouldn't be going ahead, and if it is, it should be funded on a commercial basis.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support

Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Anonymous Individual	NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
	Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

I think Zealandia and other community groups' work to reduce the number of pests (e.g. possums, rats) and to increase native birdlife in the region is exemplary and brings a great sense of pride to this Wellingtonian. I strongly support all Council's continued efforts to support Zealandia and other community groups in these endeavours.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving Support		
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
I applaud this Council's efforts so far in giving all Wellingtonians great transport choices. I hope to see more		

I applaud this Council's efforts so far in giving all Wellingtonians great transport choices. I hope to see more of this in the future. I do support parking fees on weekends in an effort to incentivise people to use public transport more - but only if it is at the low fee stated (\$2.50p/hr)

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
While I think a new Movie Museum and Convention Centre would be a great asset to Wellington I am concerned by the ongoing delays in the project - I hope all parties involved see the need for it and make the necessary next steps sooner rather than later.		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I support the Council's efforts to increase inner-city living and the intensification of urban areas. I myself live in an apartment and love it. I hope to see more key suburbs around the city where there is good access to services and transport options (e

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Housing,Sustainable growth

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Not sure
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Not sure
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	ster Plan Strongly support		
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support		
Let's Get Wellington Moving Oppose			
Transport-related initiatives Neutral			
Do you have any other comments?			
Getting people out of single driver cars and onto public transport, walking or riding a bike is key. I have little confidence in the LGWM project to actually deliver the change the city is asking for.			

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
I would support a movie museum if it actually supported more that just Peter Jackson, the Weta workshop/digital etc It could be a great thing for the industry, and the supporting industry of museum professionals, but the scope is too narrow to Wellington's movie industry elite.		
The Zee projects look great and will	he a tarrific accet for the situ	

The Zoo projects look great and will be a terrific asset for the city.

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities Support Additional support for the arts Support Investment in the arts Support Do you have any other comments? Support

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

45

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any	other comments?
-----------------	-----------------

Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Te Puritanga Jefferies	Berhampore	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Support

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Oppose

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Support-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Yes

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Support	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Oppose	
Security of water supply	Neutral	
Waste management and minimisation	Support	
Storm clean-up	Neutral	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

As long as anyone who gets a direct financial benefit from the activities pays there way. IE value increase.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Make sure its not at the cost of major increases in rates.

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanOpposeIntroduction of weekend parking
feesOpposeLet's Get Wellington MovingOpposeTransport-related initiativesNeutralDo you have any other comments?The light rail project is a dream, fix tunnel and area around the basin reserve, driver less cars will make
many current initiatives outdated.

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington needs to keep growing and staying vibrant	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Travel from city to airport, stop the money on Cycle Lanes for so few people in a city were it rains a lot. Or at least put it away from current car lanes such as Thorndon Quay.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:	
Yes		

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Don't trust current heritage groups to determine what is a heritage building and what is not. They have really terrible taste.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strongly support	
Support	
Support	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanSupportIntroduction of weekend parking
feesOpposeLet's Get Wellington MovingSupportSupport-related initiativesSupportDo you have any other comments?Image: Support Supp

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lyndon Allott	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

L

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Support Introduction of weekend parking Neutral fees Let's Get Wellington Moving Support Transport-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you	have any	other	comments?
--------	----------	-------	-----------

I

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I do not believe money invested in a master cycle plan is the best use of rate payers money - particularly as most are unlikely to use them and the benefits therefore limited. Fix what most use - buses, trains and roads. Spend in infrastructure is wisest

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Paul Wavish	Northland	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

The resiliency proposals must be supported.

I don't know whether the amount of wast going into the land fill is a big issue. We need to be practical about the disposal of waste and not throw good resources after bad!

The Town Belt is a wonderful asste and must be protected. The need for additional land in the town belt should be weighed against the need for more quality housing.

Housing summary The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Support

Do you have any other comments?

The housing supply is clearly inadequate both in terms of the number of dwellings and the quality of those dwellings. We need to invest in quality dwellings for all members of the community. New Zealand is sparsely populated and Wellington is not a big city. There should be plenty of room for everyone - we should resist the trendy cry to build lots of "tiny houses", we should build houses that people can live in long term.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The paper acknowledges current issues with congestion and highlights that the population will grow. The proposals are heavily biased toward cycling and public transport - even though the paper acknowledges that Wellington already has high participation in cycling and public transport. The paper refers to the Ngauranga/airport corridor but makes no mention of improvements to roads for car and commercial road transport. The topography of Wellington makes cycling difficult for everyone except the young and healthy. We will continue to use cars and congestion will get worse unless we invest in roads.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

 Arts and culture summary

 Strengthening cultural facilities
 Neutral

 Additional support for the arts
 Support

 Investment in the arts
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Vertice

How many times has the Town Hall had earthquake strengthening? Perhaps we should knock it down and build a new one (wait - isn't that what the Michael Fowler was supposed to be?).

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

There is no mention in here about the airport. The runway extension must go ahead. The Terrace Tunnel and the Mt Victoria Tunnel both need to be widened and the route through the city to the airport upgraded.

We need a pedestrian footbridge from Parli

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Weekend paid parking is a terrible idea.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre needs to be at an affordable price point for everyone to see, not just tourists, for us to pump so much money into it	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Town Hall strengthening costs are absorbent and must be reviewed or tendered.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUB	URB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jason Frost-	Evans Kilb	irnie	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support	
Building accelerometers	Neutral	
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Support	
Storm clean-up	Oppose	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Given seemingly certain sea level rises I do not wish to have a significant proportion of rates spent shoring up coastal areas for the sake of those who choose to live there. We need to manage a slow retreat rather than a fight with the sea which we can't win in the long term. Those who choose to live at sea level should be clear that they take on that risk personally. There is plenty of higher land in Wellington. Similarly we should focus our transport efforts well above sea level.

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
I advocate moving towards light rail from the railway station to the airport and out to main suburbs, however with the future of transport so dynamic we should remain agile and have regular reviews especially in relation to emerging technologies as we progress the transport plan.		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Neutral Movie Museum and Convention Centre Support Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Not sure Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly oppose Do you have any other comments? Image: Strongly oppose

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Emergency response and recovery - specifically earthquake and tsunami resilience

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Sustainable growth, Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Neutral Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly support Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments? Yes Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary		
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose	
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lionel Kea	Other		

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose	
Building accelerometers	Support	
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Support	
Storm clean-up	Strongly support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

59

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Support		
Neutral		
Strongly support		
Support		
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Support	
Neutral	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Transport

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Support	
Community-led trapping	Neutral	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Environmental programs that reduce waste - ie recycling efforts or stop gap between the sallys/landfill should be supported on a local, individual level.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Crack down on Uber and tax them for the added congestion their service causes.		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Peter Jackson can fund his own money making museum. Don't use tax payer money to line an individual's pockets - especially when that individual is extremely flippant and changes his mind often.	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Emphasis on recycling/tiny house culture. Better access to funding for those aged under 30 to help get financing for tiny houses.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
makes sense. great	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

makes sense

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
While there are the 4 possible scenarios in play (supposedly) I am flabbergasted that all you can come up with is a Cycling Master Plan and Expand Introduction of weekend parking fees. In my humble opinion the fascination with bikes has to stop and focus has to be changed to getting the cars moving. Wellington weather and surrounds doesn't warrant the investment in cycling for a minority.		
	the number of cyclists biking to work from the Eastern Suburbs on a o those using cars. Admittedly more could be done to fill up the cars but in egulations it seems too hard.	

In addition, as far as the eastern suburbs goes, maybe get all those cabs off the road for a well promoted and sensible bus service to and from the airport and surrounds (eg. Auckland). Ever counted how many cabs are littering the route to and from the airport during rush hour.

Sustainable growth summary

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Alvin Bartley	Te Aro	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Earthquake resilience must be a key focus for the city as it is inevitable that wellington will face a major earthquake. I believe there should be a greater focus on teaching people how to react when an earthquake hits. I.e, if I am on tory st when an earthquake hits, what do I do?

Water is also key. As well as water supply and wastewater infrastructure, water sensitive urban design must be incorporated into the city to help with flooding by minimising runoff quantity and quality

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support

Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Wellington must look to intensify the amount of people living in central city.		
No one should be homeless.		
Development of public transport (light rail) must coincide with development of intensified areas.		

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Wellington needs to reduce the cost of public transport to make at economically cheaper than driving to places and also more convenient.

Cycling is already very popular in wellington but there is almost no infrastructure in place to support it. Imagine how popular it would be if there were well designed systems in place that make it safe and easy to cycle around the city

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

I believe zealandia would be a better tourism venture fund as it better aligns with eco-tourism which is a increasing industry

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

There appears to be no focus on developing water sensitive urban design in the city. Wellington currently has very little in the way of reducing runoff volume and quantity. This needs to become a focus within the next 10 years. Given how popular the coast

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Simon Meikle	Te Aro	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Oppose
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Prince of Wales park reservoir in my view an accident waiting to happen, large earthquake will burst its banks, flooding could possibly kill many.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

The Council needs to act promptly on opportunities, not spout off about the ideas.

there are options being put to Council at the moment, which because of the slow and cumbersome state of the council housing department, are being lost, and will only cost ratepayer/ council considerably more in the future.

It needs a quick decision making and experience in this department.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Cycling. Not all wellington is suitable for this.

you cannot retro-fit cycle routes into areas that do not work, you nee to recognise this.

If you are proposing cycle ways, you also need to increase policing of cycle use, safetey, helmets, lights, and restrict cyclists to the cycle lane only.

Currently, all other forms of movement, cars, walking are descriminated against, whereas cycles can use cycle lanes, foot-paths and roads. It needs clarity.

Do not invest in any form of light rail until we have Mt Vic, the Basin and the terrace tunnel sorted, it will only add to the congestion.

Sustainable growth summary

. .

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

CAn you get some action with the Movie Museum and Convention centre, its been an embarressment watching the current negotiations.

If the Museum does not happen, we need a large convention centre.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

The Town Hall strengthening is a disaster. it would be cheaper to pull it down and i know many would opt for this if given the option.

There are many things to be done, far more with preference than an artist in residence.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Whilst i agree that we need to invest in the priorities on previous pages, there is no plan to then pay back this money, nor any allowance for the coming increase in interest.

This needs to be in the plan, just as any sensible business plan would have it

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

64

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

A continued emphasis must be placed on supporting those who are disadvantaged by society. This includes the homeless, unemployed & those living in sub-standard housing. Solutions must also be found to support the rights of tenants and ensure landlords do manipulate the system for considerable personal gain.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
The council must look to find solutions to improve public transport. Buses are overcrowded during peak	
times & are overpriced. Light rail or similar infrastructure to the airport, stadium & other key destinations	
must be mooted.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
A medium sized covered music venue (10,000) is a must. Wellington currently losses out on quality international acts. The venue could be duel purpose & used for conferences & indoor sporting events.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Bernadette Staal	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Can I assume resilience also includes road networks into and out of the cities within Wellington, if not I feel it should be included (even though I assume you have a transport section) because without transport in a disaster our city can not function at all.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

The public and the council have a role to play in housing. If the council invests in newer buildings, multi dwellings etc then they also need to be responsible for the management and the up keep of the buildings and not let the tenants abuse, mistreat, neglect the buildings / investment. People do not always look after something that they do not own and have no respect for the "gifts" they are given. We talk about Warrant of Fitness for the buildings what about binding agreements from the members who reside in the properties. They should have to meet standards as well. As an ex-land lord I have had experience of the horror a tenant can leave. As an ex-renter I know I treated the properties as if they were my own and I have high standards. Things are not always the landlords fault.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	
As I do not use public transport at this time I feel it is best to leave this section to the users but I do believe	
that adequate shelters are important for passengers waiting, our buses, trains etc should be of a high	
standard and well maintained.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

My main concern with growth is that we can not afford to grow at the expense of our unique bush environments. I worry that drain water is going to pollute our streams which in general are quite clean where bush surrounds the water ways. We are also building on land that has unique native wild life e.g. green geko with a total disregard to the wider impacts. I am also not happy when I see new subdivisions not keep their sites clean and they do not dispose of their rubbish e.g. their lunches, drink bottles, building site materials etc. They should be penalised if they do not meet a certain standard.

Arts and culture summaryStrengthening cultural facilitiesStrongly supportAdditional support for the artsNeutralInvestment in the artsNeutralDo you have any other comments?NeutralIlove it that Wellington always has something on for each type of interest but at this time this is not an area of interest to me. I would not how=er like to see an over investment in this area when there are so many more immediate issues e.g. no point being known as the "arts capital" if we have sewer, water, basic supply

issues.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

* Lets lead New Zealand and make our city Fireworks free. I fully support the large public displays but how simple would it be to answer the dreams of many and have private / personal sales banned. I also think we can easily do other things e.g. ban pl

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture,Transport

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

In regards to waste management reduction, the wellington city council has been saying this for a long time but ive never seen anything actually done about it. I live in Kilbirnie and have been fighting with the council for months to offer recycling, and keep getting told that you dont care about older apartment buildings. Attitudes like this will not help reduce waste.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Improvements for the road from the Airport to the City need to be considered. There is no plan around this in your 10 year plan. Congestion is increasing and a lack of planning is shortsighted.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Too many artists are not coming to Wellington and its embarassing. I know that currently there are a lack of facilities, but there is also issues with the contrast the council signed with ticketmaster that many artists	

facilities, but there is also issues with the contract the council signed with ticketmaster that many artists dont want to use.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please prioritise roading improvements from the Airport to the City. Traffic is getting worse and worse, and to think there is nothing in the 10 year plan means we will be waiting a whole lot longer and it will only get worse. This needs to be a priority.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I do not support the increased borrowing in this plan. With 1 million dollars a fortnight already being spent on interest, and you are proposing to double this and pay 1 million dollars a week in interest is something i cannot support. That money being sp

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

I believe that the strengthening of our heritage buildings is a crucial part of our city's resilience and our city's culture. Not just the Town Hall and St James but the full range of our buildings, which is why it is really important that the Built Heritage Incentive Fund is reinstated to its former size.

The WCC has talked about an upcoming 'Decade of Culture' and the heritage buildings of our city is a vital part of our culture and how we define our city, so should be included.

Housing summary

housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	

Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Strongly support	
Oppose	
Not sure	
Support	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I am disappointed that heritage is not mentioned in this area of 'arts and culture' in the 10 year plan consultation document - heritage is crucial to the city's concept of its culture.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Heritage is underfunded in Wellington, and it is disappointing that the WCC has only 3 heritage staff. In contrast there are 40 heritage staff in Auckland Council. I would suggest that your heritage team is increased to be able to cope with the extraordinary pressures put it while responsible for heritage issues during a time when massive EQ strengthening issues are at play. The role of the heritage team within the council policy decision-makgin process should also be reveiwed to ensure that they have enough of a say in planning and public policy issues.

Also, I think revising and updating the heritage list on the district plan is very much overdue and should be a priority - its heritage list on the district plan has not been revised for 10 years.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Affordable housing is needed. We are building houses that are NOT for first home buyers, only 750K+ there are still people who only want a one bedroom or 2 bedroom house. no need for 4 or 5 bedroom places taking up all the land.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
One ticket system for all public transport. Ability to top up card online and to be used on ALL bus, train and boat. Ticket machines in the train station. Ability to purchase tickets at ALL stations.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Extra tunnels, get rid of parking on vivian st. Keep a constant flow of traffic as everything backs up very fast.	

Extra tunnel on the terrace. Who thought 1 lane into the city was a good idea?

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington and new Zealand as a whole needs more music venues.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Open a more direct route to featherston. keep the current road in place, but a motorway over the hill needs to be addressed. This will open up a lot more business and house purchasing in that area.

Actually get things done! No point in talking about it

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

69

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Support Introduction of weekend parking fees Support Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Yes Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Strongly support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Neutral Wellington Zoo upgrades Neutral Do you have any other comments? Yeural

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Andrew	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport,

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Neutral **Building accelerometers** Neutral **Predator Free Wellington** Support **Community-led trapping** Support **Resilience of the transport corridor** Support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Support minimisation Storm clean-up Neutral Adding land to the Wellington Town Support Belt Do you have any other comments?

The Shelly Bay infrastructure should not be included in the same question as the Miramar and Tawa work.

It is reliant on the development going ahead. The Miramar and Tawa work is far more urgent as it is 'deferred maintenance'

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

SHA - oppose as in my opinion, the WCC misused this to push through Shelly Bay non notified - rather tall buildings...

Transport summary

/	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Ambivalent about the transport proposals. Recent WCC track record backs up my feeling about this. Cannot deliver sensibly.	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Neutral Movie Museum and Convention Centre Strongly oppose Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Neutral Do you have any other comments? Neutral

Movie Museum costs are already increasing, before dirt has been turned. Query why the WCC needs to be involved in this type of activity. Justin, loans still need to be serviced - by the ratepayer.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Shame procrastination has meant costs have blown out to strengthen buildings.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Increase parks and gardens budget. More people recreating in and around the town belt.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary	
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Movie Museum and Convention Centre Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

An additional venue for concerts - bigger than TSB/smaller than The Stadium.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Oppose	
Investment in the arts	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Not sure

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Support Let's Get Wellington Moving Support Transport-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments? Yes Support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
1	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose	
Building accelerometers	Support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Neutral	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly support Let's Get Wellington Moving Neutral Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Veltal

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Speeding up the consenting processes

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support **Resilience of the transport corridor** Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Neutral	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Prioritise walking, cycling and transit	

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Don't rush please build quality that does not detract from the beautiful city we live in. So be mindful when approving.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Please sort out the basin as a priority it's a right nightmare	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral	
Additional support for the arts	Neutral	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
Seems like an overlap between opera house and st James as an example. I suggest we off load where there are size duplications.		

Wellington museum i support if this is the one on queens wharf it's one of our best kept secret.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

really looking forward to a frank kitts makeover being started as it looks really tired and is a major draw card. And give some love to the pool and park in khandallah to bring it up to date.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Georgia lawrence	Wellington Central	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Support	
Support	
Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:	
Yes		

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Neutral **Building accelerometers** Support **Predator Free Wellington** Support **Community-led trapping** Neutral Resilience of the transport corridor Support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Neutral minimisation Storm clean-up Neutral Adding land to the Wellington Town Oppose Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose	

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Support

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Support

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Yes

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

There is no justification for commercial differential, most of the activities council is involved are for the benefit of residential ratepayers, Wellington has the largest commercial differential charge in the country, and the highest commercial rate in t

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rory	Miramar	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Do you	have any	other	comments?
--------	----------	-------	-----------

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Fixing congestion on Wellington roads. Expanding the terrace tunnel.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Support	
Oppose	
Strongly support	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Support	
Strongly support	
Neutral	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
The Wellington Culinary Trust do an amazing great job at bringing exciting and fun events to Wellington. We should support them so they can continue to do this amazing work.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Wellington's reputation for Arts and Culture is one we should be very proud of (and keeps us all entertained when its too windy to go outside). I think this should be a focus for the Council's continued and improved support.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth, Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Increasing the resilience of Wellington's essential services to earthquakes and climate change impacts must be the Council's top priority for expenditure.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
A second tunnel for Mt Victoria and dealing with the Basin Reserve chokepoint by means of an underpass should have been done years ago. Let's do this!	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
The Convention Centre/Museum will be a sinkhole for ratenaver funds. The only benefit will be an increase	

The Convention Centre/Museum will be a sinkhole for ratepayer funds. The only benefit will be an increase in land values for nearby businesses.

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities Support Additional support for the arts Support Investment in the arts Support Do you have any other comments? Image: Support for the arts

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Strengthening the city's ability to withstand natural disasters, sorting out congestion so that people can go about their business efficiently, and providing core services to a high standard.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Not sure about compost subsidies but support the funding of community trapping and other local groups working on a better ecosystem. Core infrastructure is the main priority.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Generally support working towards better quality housing especially in the inner city and for homeless. My concern is that council and developers have a different understanding of what is good housing compared to the public and forget that silence and space are also necessary for wellbeing.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Not sure weekend parking fees will encourage public transport use, might encourage people to stay home and order online. Bus shelter improvements would have a bigger impact.	

Sustainable growth summary

because of funding.

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Some coordination and ensuring good and safe facilities is important but the council should leave the promotion and encouragement of arts to others. Artists should come here for the audiences and venues not	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

86

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Steve Glassey	Newlands	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Transport,Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Trapping and predator free projects are great ideas, but there needs to be a strong commitment to animal welfare in that though pests, all animals need to be treated with respect and dignity to encourage kind behaviour toward animals.

As part of predator free, the council's Animal Control service provision should include the management of cats (working in collaboration with the SPCA, Cat Fancy, Cats Protection League etc). The council should give consideration to the registration of cats to allow for better statistical analysis and operational effectiveness. This is in addition to cat microchipping. The cat registration would be able to support the cat control function within animal control, as well as ensure funding is available to assist the council meet its obligations under the National Civil Defence Emergency Management Plan Order 2015 to care for disaster affected companion animals.

Owners who have multiple animals are also vulnerable to disasters, therefore if registration of cats was available (understanding this may require additional laws/bylaws), then a permit for owning multiple (i.e. 3)

or more) cats could be required and as part of such permitting that the owners provide proof they have sufficient resources to evacuate all animals and care for them in an emergency. This would be world leading if achieved.

There is no significant discussion or projects about emergency management for the city, which is just as critical as infrastructure resilience. There needs to be a strong commitment to WREMO and associated functions within council.

Finally, dog parks are sub-optimal in Wellington City. They are either too small (i.e. Cog Park), or lack drainage making them frequently susceptible to becoming muddy/boggy. There should be more fully fenced dog exercise areas, that also have basic shelter, water tanks and lighting so they can be used for pet friendly evacuation points. Research supports that if the needs of pets are included in evacuation planning including suitable pet friendly spaces, this will lead to improved evacuation compliance rates, thus improving public safety and animal welfare. Again, this could be another world leading initiative that enables Wellington to showcase a project as part of its 100 Resilient Cities programme. These improved dog exercise parks should also have permanent/robust agility obstacles. If you need an exemplar, refer to the Rolleston Dog Park established by Selwyn District Council.

Microchipping although now mandatory for cats (and dogs) in Wellington, should be supported as it is currently. Wellington should aim to be the most desexed and microchipped city in the world (for cats!).

We have a great Mayor and the city is heading in a positive direction. I hope the above, which are not major costs can be included in the 10 year plan.

Kind regards

Steve Glassey

PhD Candidate - Animal Disaster Management

Former CEO, Wellington SPCA

www.animaldisastermanagement.blog

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral

Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Refer to comments made under RESILIENCE please

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Support	
Neutral	
Oppose	
Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support Support **Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

90
ORAL PRESENTATION:

Support summary

I

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments	?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral

Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
The Council should take the load on now development together with Control Covernment, the private	

The Council should take the lead on new development together with Central Government. the private sector hasn't 'failed' the country over the last decade, it was never working for the country in the first place.

Transport summary

Neutral	
Support	
Neutral	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Progressive rollout of cat non-replacement, by proximity to existing and restoring ecological areas (eg Polhill, Wrights Hill, Te Kopahau, etc.

Stop cutting mountain bike tracks through areas of existing and restoring ecological areas! Rationalise existing public land use with a long term view towards improving the contiguity of ecologically important areas, rather than everything turning into a 'mixed use' recreation space. Rather than cutting further walking tracks and bike tracks through Te Kopahau (the habitat of one of Wellington's remaining gecko populations) think more about restoring the land, linking it up to Zealandia.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

91

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Support Introduction of weekend parking fees Strongly oppose Let's Get Wellington Moving Support Transport-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments? Support

Do not put in a parking fee on the weekends. It is one of the nice things about our little city. This is just revenue gathering and mean spirited. Everything is already going up in price at a constant rate.. this is just chipping away at people more who are already under extreme pressure with the costs today, do you want to literally drive away shoppers from the businesses in Wellington? there is no reason for it. Also where you say... in partnership with others, please feel free to invest in NZ rather then Australian transport companies.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Personally I don't like to see animals in captivity. Maybe invest some money to make the current enclosures bigger and more comfortable for the current occupants while you phase out the zoo altogether. People can go see them in their natural habitat on a nice trip.. or watch them on youtube.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington Museum is great, it should be well maintained and supported. Couldn't care less about the St	
James Theatre. Give us more festivals and things to do on the weekend. Loads of money spent on art is	

pointless.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Control the Wellington Airport... it is getting out of hand. The taxi stand is a joke. I can't even get my taxi of choice there anymore without waiting for the more expensive ones to be taken by politicians and councillors who are paid by rates and tax pa

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support **Resilience of the transport corridor** Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Support Adding land to the Wellington Town Support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

I think a big component of housing is also increasing the build quality of new residences. Currently, most residential houses are only built to current code (which is still substandard when compared to other developed countries). We know that engineers and builders focus on meeting the minimum standards--so why don't we raise those minimums and increase the acceptable bench mark. Housing in New Zealand is woefully substandard, and if you've ever lived in a country in Europe/North America, this is painfully obvious. Encouraging people to build better and build more is fantastic, but we also need to set the standards higher from the get go. For the amount we pay in rent and mortgages, we deserve higher quality, safe, dry homes.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

support summary		
AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Increased cycle plan will work, but only if it's done right with cycle lanes which are physically separated from other methods of transport. If the roads are too narrow then perhaps you should consider creating a single cycle trunk through the city instead of trying to accomodate cyclists on every single road and street.		
Charging a fee to park on weekends will snub economic growth. Nobody that currently drives into the city on the weekend will catch public transport instead.		
If you want to increase the use of public transport you should make it cheaper and more reliable, you really need to follow every other large city in the world and replace your manual ticket clippers with automated gates using a single snap on/off card.		
A third lane needs to be created going north on SH2 between Ngauranga Interchange and the Petone exit, this will do so much for traffic out of the city during peek times.		
Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth		

Movie Museum and Convention Centre Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Wellington Zoo upgrades Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities Additional support for the arts Investment in the arts Do you have any other comments?

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	
There is no mention of motorcycle parking. There is not enough motorcycle parking in the city as it is, and more should be done to promote motorcycles over cars, given that most people only drive with 1 person in a car and they cause much less traffic congestion and use much less parking space. The plan should at least state that motorcycles are excluded from the proposed \$2.50 per hour parking fee, and preferably mention an increase in free motorcycle parking spots.	
With shifting the parking fees from a business charge to a user charge the net income to the council doesn't change. More people will decide to not bother coming to the CBD and instead choose shops in the suburbs, hurting city businesses. Of course that can also be viewed as a positive for suburban shops.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	
Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
With regards to the acceleration of the cycleway plan to 20 years as opposed to the current 35 - Why don't we just keep to the schedule, spread that cost out a bit and keep weekend parking free for now?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Strongly support Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Strongly support

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
David	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Strongly support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments? Year Support

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
	Oppose

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben	Karori	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Housing

Water storage capacity and network	Support
improvements Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

I'm againt the conversion of inner city commercial buildings into residential units. Primarily because these structures are old and likely to require significant maintenance for their remaining lifetime. A push towards new buildings is more economical in the long term.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Light rail please!	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Elisapeci Samanunu Waqanivala	Hataitai	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Support improvements Wastewater network improvements Neutral Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Neutral stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Support Community-led trapping Support Resilience of the transport corridor Support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Support minimisation Neutral Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Neutral Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Better access to bus routes & bus stops for aged, wheelchairs & special needs, whose residences are up on	

the hills. These segment of society are often forgotten. They have to walk down steep hills to access these bus services. On bad weather, their Health & Safety are compromised. Something ought to be done towards this end.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Languages & Peoples ought to be a focal part of Arts & Cultural Projects. Choices of those that gets	

propped up, must be evenly distributed. Too often the ones with loudest voices gets the attention. It ought to be a balance take. After all Te-Whanganui-a-Tara Wellington is made up of many small & big cultures of peoples from different varying background.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Administrative Service at the Council to the Public enquiries ought to be streamlined. Case in point, two emails & several visits to request information with regards to By-Laws on 1) Street activities & 2) formal request for use of Public Spaces, took fo

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Would be good to see mention of safety - especially for women walking at night and using public transport

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

L

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly oppose Introduction of weekend parking Support fees Let's Get Wellington Moving Support **Transport-related initiatives** Support Do you have any other comments? NOWHERE have you mentioned anything about motorcycles. If you want to get more cars off the roads, invest in more motorcycle awareness, and most importantly MORE MOTORCYCLE PARKS. This is something those of us who help the traffic and ride a motorbike have been saying for years, to no avail. We constantly overfill the minimal bike parks that there are; even in the colder months these are consistently full these days with all the motorbikes (not to mention scooters). If you want to help the congestion, encourage those who ride motorbikes, to ride to work. And designate more motorcycle parking arrears for them, in all areas of the cbd. Alternatively, do like Melbourne, and have footpaths (the edges) available for motorcycle parking. Or any area that is actually not used by pedestrians; currently there are many areas eg on Blair Street, Abel Smith Street, that are considered council land/footpaths where we could effectively park with ease: but we get ticketed if we park there (even though no people actually walk on these spaces!) Thank you and I hope to see an update.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

101

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Compared to other regional centres WCC's recycling programme is severely lacking. Compostable waste needs to be recycled, especially from apartment buildings and cafes in the Central City and E-waste needs attention.

Also clearly marked public rubbish bins allowing for separation of different recyclable materials, eg glass, plastic, paper etc needs to be initiated like they do in Germany.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

All moves to improve social housing are excellent.

In addition, any local by-laws that can be passed to help derail the commodification of accommodation should be pursued. In a civilised society housing is a right not an entitlement and exploitation of this human need must be stopped.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Public transport and cycling are the way forward. However public transport has to be affordable. At the moment it costs me twice as much to bus the 5 kms to work each day as it does to drive! I would love to use public transport but it is a luxury I simply cannot afford!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth has to be in conjunction with upgraded infrastructure. If more tourists are going to arrive then they have to have to be regulated as National Parks are struggling. This is a National problem but local councils could formulate some kind of a tourist levy and could also initiate/promote a two tiered payment system - one for for tourists and one for locals just as they do in Thailand.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

I strongly support investment in the arts and culture, however funding has to be spread across the arts spectrum so that institutions such as opera, ballet, pop and classical music don't receive the bulk of the funding. The underground, experimental and street arts need support as these are the incubators for tomorrow's artists.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Actively reducing the digital divide by offering free internet in libraries and running instructional programmes for those who have fallen by the wayside of the technological wave.

Ensuring that budgets for Libraries and Community Centres are protected

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kris Banning	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Neutral

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Neutral

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Yes Support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

I am concerned by comments made by the Council in other forums that there is no place for motorcycles in Wellington's future transport plan. I have been riding a motorcycle for 20 years. I do not have a car licence. I have noticed that motorcycles and scooters are becoming more common around Wellington, and as a result, there is increasing pressure on available motorcycle parking. I agree with the Council's plans to encourage bicycles, public transport, and other environmentally friendly forms of transport. However, that shouldn't mean that Wellingtonians have to give up their motorcycles or fight for parking. Other cities embrace motorcycles and scooters and perhaps there is some way to accommodate many different types of transport and many different types of Wellingtonians. There are many motorcyclists in Wellington that would be happy to engage with the Council and help find a solution (or solutions).

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?

While i support the extension of the quarry in principle (because it makes economic sense to make use of a local resource), I do not know enough about the environmental impacts that might be caused this. I would not support this project if it had adverse environmental impacts on the area.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

With regards to strengthening Council buildings and cultural facilities, strengthening makes sense if it is the best option economically and for safety reasons. I don't believe we should be saving heritage buildings just because they are heritage buildings. I think there are far more pressing issues that local government money (rates) can be spent on. If constructing new (and safer) buildings and facilities is more economically viable, then i think that option should be investigated.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Thanks to city recycling initiatives, our household waste has diminished significantly. I would love to see green waste used for compost or similar (we cant do anything ourselves due to not having a backyard to keep a compost bin in).

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington needs more motorcycle parking, a single car parking space can house 5 or 6 motorcycles relieving both parking and traffic pressure.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	
Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
It would be great to see more accommodation of motorcycle and scooter riders, especially more parking, but also some education for other road users so there is no antagonisation where motorcycle/scooters are	

but also some education for other road users so there is no antagonisation where motorcycle/scooters are legally using bus lanes for example. These vehicles are excellent for cutting-down traffic and parking congestion, and as more manufacturers add electric two-wheelers, they will help to improve pollution as well

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	
L	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Not sure
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Not sure
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
More options for motorcycling parking in the CBD	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Not sure Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Neutral Do you have any other comments? Image: Support Support

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Vogeltown

Support summary

Ben Carpenter

NAME:

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Arts and culture, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Oppose Let's Get Wellington Moving Support Support-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments? Yes Support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Wellington city Council should be encouraging the use of motorcycles by providing more motorcycle parking in the city. Motorcycles take up much less space and can greatly reduce congestion		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Support Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Image: Strong Strog Strong Strog Strong Strong Strong Strong Strong Strog

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Greater use of motorcycles

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Craig Pearson	Paparangi	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Strongly support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Neutral Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments? Image: Support Support

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
John	Mount Victoria	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	
Housing summary	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
A greater importance on motorcycle users especialy those who commute. Increased nunber of motorcycle parks in the city are needed.		
Weekend parking rates I oppose.		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities		
Additional support for the arts		
Investment in the arts		
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Making transport to and from the airport realistically smooth and quick.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly oppose	
Wastewater network improvements	Oppose	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose	
Building accelerometers	Strongly oppose	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly oppose	
Security of water supply	Oppose	
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose	
Storm clean-up	Strongly oppose	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Spending should be minimised and subsidised over a longer period from existing budgets

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Spending should be minimised and subsidised over a longer period from existing budgets, borrowing is not an option. We need to reduce loans.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Nantaulailean ala sudal la súr alevala al irra	

Motorbikes should be included in any planning, this is an area where more work is required, Car parking buildings should also accommodate bikes, increase the number of free parking for bikes, and would encourage single driver cars off the road reducing congestion. We should like some cities in Australia allow bikes to park conditional on them not blocking pedestrians access to walkways.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention	
Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Spending should be minimised and subsidised over a longer period from existing budgets. Zoo's are obsolete and we should be working towards creating an Zoolandia type area there and retiring the exotic animals or moving them to other zoos. Urban development should be funded by those building in new areas or by new houses, with Transmission Gulley opening land up Poririua council and other areas North of the city are creating new subdivisions and a regional wide approach should be undertaken minising the increase in population within Wellington city, rail to the Wairarapa should be electric, and Electric trains extended to Otaki overtime.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Status quo should remain the amount of money invested here should allow the continued growth of the arts.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Providing better core services to motorcyclists, increasing dog parks/areas, and continuing to reduce debt. We cannot continue to be a credit society and we need to spend within the income that is here now, not what we think may be available in the future

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Not sure
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?

I do not support the spending of public money on Shelley Bay, nor helping heritage building owners. If private developers are going to develop and sell realestate in Shelley Bay they should be responsible for provision of services such a water and sewerage. Owners of heritage buildings should be helped financially only so far as there is a direct benefit to the public and the building owners do not benefit financially e.g Council funds given to heritage building owners unable to meet their obligations, should elicit a corresponding proportion of the ownership of the building for the public I.e. The Council should be allocated a proportion of the ownership relative to the Council's contribution.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Transport summany	
Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Not sure
Support
Not sure
Support

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kevin Greig	Other	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary
Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?
Housing summary

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
There is gaping hole with regards to plans for motorcyclists. There is ample evidence written already about	

the benefits of motorcycling on congestion and productivity gains. Where are the plans on reviewing motorcycle parking spaces? You can fit 5 or 6 motorcycles into a single car space easily. For someone who commutes every day, it is very clear that most cars are single-occupant vehicles. Take a leaf out of Auckland Transport's book and actually have a pro-active strategy. I want my rates to go towards better providing for motorcyclists in the city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth
Movie Museum and Convention Centre
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension
Wellington Zoo upgrades
Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

 Strengthening cultural facilities

 Additional support for the arts

 Investment in the arts

 Do you have any other comments?

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

There is gaping hole with regards to plans for motorcyclists. There is ample evidence written already about the benefits of motorcycling on congestion and productivity gains. Where are the plans on reviewing motorcycle parking spaces? You can fit 5 or 6 m

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

There is gaping hole with regards to plans for motorcyclists. There is ample evidence written already about the benefits of motorcycling on congestion and productivity gains. Where are the plans on reviewing motorcycle parking spaces? You can fit 5 or 6 m

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
More needs to be done to encourage motorcycle use to reduce the dependence on cars. Motorcycles reduce congestion and pollution and also require much less space for parking. More motorcycle parking needs to be provisioned.		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Strongly support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Neutral Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments? Image: Support Support

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Sustainable growth summary	
Support	
Support	
Support	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Buses in Wellington suburbs are a joke. They're unreliable and there are not enough of them in enough places especially in the outer suburbs at peak times. This results in more people taking the only transport they trust - their motor vehicles. The ove

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanNeutralIntroduction of weekend parking
feesSupportLet's Get Wellington MovingSupportTransport-related initiativesSupportDo you have any other comments?Support

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More motorbike parks in the CBD

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jessie	Houghton Bay	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Not sure
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Wellington is a great city - in part - because of the diverse community of immigrants, artists and creative young people, and students that live here. We need to make housing affordable and healthy so that these people can contribute fully to society without fear of illness or eviction.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Matthew Read	Newlands	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Transport,

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

I would like to see the a section of Kenmore Street (between Horokiwi Rd W and Bancroft Tce) functionally widened to allow traffic to flow freely in both directions. This could include yellow no-parking lines along one side of the road, or reducing the berm. Kenmore is significant collector road and due to cars parking on both sides of the road this section of the road is regularly (like most of the time) reduced to one way traffic, with cars having to give way to each other to use the road. Regards, Newlands Resident.

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

 Arts and culture summary

 Strengthening cultural facilities

 Additional support for the arts

 Investment in the arts

 Do you have any other comments?

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Support Introduction of weekend parking fees Oppose Let's Get Wellington Moving Support Transport-related initiatives Support Do you have any other comments? Please increase the number of motorize parks in the city. They play a viral role in reducing congestion.

Sustainable growth summary

I

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

I

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Maybe more consideration about motorcycle in the transport agenda

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

The retention of our heritage buildings is absolutely vital. Wellington's history only goes back 160 years, but we have to start somewhere.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

A rental warrant of fitness will hit tenants in their already empty pockets as the costs landlords will incur will just be passed on to tenants.

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Stop thrusting cycleways on to ratepayers. We don't want them. Never did and never will. Wellington doesn't have a cycling culture like cities in Europe and Asia do and it is beyond the mandate of the council to impose one.		

Sustainable growth summary	th summary	
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
The Movie Museum is a good idea, but too expensive. Ratepayers should not bear the bulk of the cost to construct it.		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please remember to take care of the needs of council staff too. They are always nice and helpful, but seem overstretched and overstrained.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Alexander Garside	Northland	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

I'd like to see moves to substantially increase dense housing in our city, allowing the population growth to help justify the development of these high-capacity utilities.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Not sure
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

With the Special Housing Area proposal, there was a caveat that buildings couldn't be more than 6 stories high. I'd be interested to know whether that would limit the potential capacity a developer might otherwise build to.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I'm eager to see the Wellington/Hutt coastal cycle link completed, and reducing vehicle speed in the inner city is well overdue.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

With the centralisation of Victoria University, motorway saturation from the Kapiti Coast and a chronic lack of affordable student accommodation, I'd prioritise the consent and investment in dense rental housing where it's needed. As inviting as spreading

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanStrongly opposeIntroduction of weekend parking
feesStrongly opposeLet's Get Wellington MovingSupportTransport-related initiativesNeutralDo you have any other comments?Image: Support S

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Motorcycles and scooters are an economical replacement for cars for commuting. More motorcycle parking in the city would aid this and result in less cars at peak hour.	

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth Support Movie Museum and Convention Centre Neutral Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Support Wellington Zoo upgrades Support Do you have any other comments? Image: Support Support

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
1	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Not enough focus on biodiversity !!	

Would like to see specific goals around planting native trees and/or weeding in key regenerating areas

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
ntroduction of weekend parking ees	Strongly support
et's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
ransport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Would prefer more investment in Zealandia and Otari Wilton bush than tourist attractions that have little long term value without continual reinvestment.	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Would be great for biodiversity and climate change to have their own priority section like arts !	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

1. Biodiversity and restoration of native Bush areas. Look to expand Zealandia Otari Wilton bush or at least improve the weeding and pest management in surrounding areas

Utilise these as tourist attractions rather than building new unwanted movie museum

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Support Introduction of weekend parking fees Oppose Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Support-related initiatives Support Po you have any other comments? Support at weekends if you want to discourage people using cars

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you	have any	other	comments?
--------	----------	-------	-----------

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

N/	AME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ar	ndre Whittaker	Pipitea	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Neutral Introduction of weekend parking fees Oppose Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Taison	Newtown	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support	
Security of water supply	Neutral	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

The Prince of Wales Park reservoir I believe is a good idea. The issues I have are how long the construction will take and its thereby its impact on birds migrating away from Zealandia. Kaka have been found in POWP, and I think long term construction noise could be a slight conflict in the council's interest of having the birds continue to rise in numbers. However, if it is completed over the winter period before November, I think its disturbance of birds will be minimal and thus a great asset to the city.

In terms of the Water Security Supply, I tend to agree with it, but I also know that aquifers are a nonrenewable resource (over our lifetime). I would urge the council to have strict management on the use of the aquifer's water, and that it should only be accessed in times of dire need - and even then, it should be distributed rationally.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support

Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

For the SHAs, I am a little uneasy. I would not like to see housing developments just popping up like they have done in Auckland. If they are to do so, they should be carefully planned so that they are pedestrian friendly, community-based, and include all facilities for a neighbourhood to function in isolation (if it chooses to do so). Investment in sustainable planning should be implemented for these SHAs.

For the Whare Oki Oki, I think talking to some of those homeless people or at least talking to the people who are talking to them would be really helpful. If we can understand what it is that they really need, then we can plan a proposal that isn't just chucking some roofs over their heads and waiting for a thankyou letter. If that makes sense?

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

I believe reducing car usage should be a priority, but weekend parking fees isn't going to solve it. We should instead be prioritising serious considerations of the Light-Rail project (a brand new, traffic skipping project is an awesome way to get people into the city), more/smarter motorcycle parking (encouraging those with bikes to bring their partners in as pillions and reduce congestion), and more research into how to encourage people to reduce car usage. I am no expert in environmental psychology, but whilst studying it at university I learnt that there is no be-all-and-end-all solution to solving any environmental problem. At the base of this, there is a continuum upon which people sit, between altruism and egoism. Those who are more altruistic will respond well when they are shown the effect of their actions on other people, the environment, or the economy. Those more towards the egoistic side will respond more with empirical evidence on how it is going to help them be better off. These have no correlation with socio-economic status, where you were brought up, or where you live. It's a tough challenge, but I urge you to begin. I dream of a city that is clean, peaceful, and public transport driven - look at Curitiba in Brazil for inspiration! The egoism-altruism scale is just the start of it, there are plenty of journal articles out there that can be studied to help rethink the concept of a car-free city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

My concern for the Planning Growth is that it will result in rapidly built housing establishments, which aren't sustainably planned. My concerns are the same as I mentioned earlier about fast-tracking housing approval.

The quarry is certainly necessary to reduce emissions, and having a local source of income. However, I would like to be shown how the areas will be dealt with after the resources are exhausted. Will it be regenerated into native forest to assist in the Predator Free Wellington movement? Or left as it is - a hole in the ground?

Lastly, I support the zoo bringing in more local, intranational and international tourism, but at what cost? What animals will be brought in? Are they endangered? Are these subpopulations helpful to recovering the endangered species' number? I can guarantee you if they are rhinoceros, there is more harm than good being done having them in a zoo.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I think I have mentioned everything in my comments so far, but overall I simply believe that sustainability is the number 1 priority. This will mean pooling more resources into sustainable planning that incorporates the growing of the town belt and its re

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I would just like to say that I think the council has some excellent goals, and the speed with which they are being actioned is also very good.

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral	
Building accelerometers	Neutral	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Support improvements Wastewater network improvements Support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Neutral **Community-led trapping** Neutral Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Support minimisation Storm clean-up Support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

Do you have any other comments?

It‰Û^as weird that Rental warrant of fitness isn‰Û^at already a thing.

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking Support fees Let's Get Wellington Moving Support **Transport-related initiatives** Support Do you have any other comments? Motorcycles take up less space on the roads. It should be encouraged for people to ride a motorbike into the city with the help of plentiful parking and safer drivers. Maybe signs on the road about driving safety

such as $\%\hat{U}$ icheck your following distance $\%\hat{U}$.

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth **Movie Museum and Convention** Centre Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Wellington Zoo upgrades Do you have any other comments? Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Moving away from environmental destructive industries such as oil exploration, dairy farming and other animal agricultural. Also reducing Wellington‰Û^as plastic waste. This could be by banning single use plastic bags and encouraging people to reduce plast

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
A Franklyn	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment	
Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

131

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Increasing numbers commute in fre	m the Wairarana each day, and the trains are overleaded resulting in

Increasing numbers commute in from the Wairarapa each day, and the trains are overloaded resulting in more people driving over the Rimutakas and into the city each day. A solution, whether it be extra services or extra carriages or some other good idea, is needed urgently.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	
Do you have any other comments?	

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Not sure
Building accelerometers	Not sure
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Not sure
Waste management and minimisation	Not sure
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Not sure
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
More motorcycle parking is needed. It has a much lower impact on roading wear and tear than cars and	

larger vehicles, reduces traffic congestion as motorbikes take up less space, and there are a growing number of people who ride, competing for an inadequate quantity of parks.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Chloe Graham	Hutt Valley	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Not sure
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

We must address the issue that we have with public transport to and from the airport. The Airport Flyer (91) is now being discontinued.. there is going to be no easy way for people to get into Wellington central bar taking an expensive taxi.

Lots of talk about cars, but how about motorbikes? They are becoming more and more common - yet there is hardly any support for them within Wellington. People resort to riding because it is cheaper and more convenient, but it feels like the price of registration etc just keep on rising and the convenience of being able to park easily in central town is fading with designated motorcycle parks filling up instantly. Public transport should be the number one priority as we aim for a more environmentally-friendly and less-congested city, but the fact is that it won't ever work for everybody.. so why not support people to make better decisions like riding motorbikes instead of taking up a whole car for themselves.

Cheers

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I would like to see educational courses such as dev academy supported. More and more people will be losing jobs and needing to have an immediate career change (ie oil workers), and 3-month courses and the likes act as a safety net for these people - howev

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Support	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you	have any o	other con	nments?
--------	------------	-----------	---------

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

It is important to think differently and how to build resilience, as just doing the same will not work. Looking to decentralise core infrastructure‰ÛÓwater and waste‰ÛÓmaybe a better response

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Make public transport much cheaper	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
How can the arts help inform our issues, how we can live differently	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We need to design our future, be open to change. We cannot keep living the way we currently are. We need to be more agile

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose	
Building accelerometers	Not sure	
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose	
Community-led trapping	Oppose	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly oppose	
Storm clean-up	Neutral	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Tawa and Miramar stormwater improvements are part of council's core business and I approve of these being in the plan. Investment in core infrastructure in Shelley Bay should be a cost for any developer, not for the ratepayer, so I do not approve of this cost being in the plan. Your survey puts these disparate items together, so I can't indicate that I approve of one type of expenditure but not the other!

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Housing is really the province of central government, with regard to both legislation and funding. Council has a role to play in liaising with central government, and with charitable agencies, to facilitate what they do in this area.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Spending money on the necessary maintenance of, and improvement to, infrastructure such as the bus fleet and bus shelters is fine. Other changes proposed, such as changes to bus routes and introduction of	

and bus shelters, is fine. Other changes proposed, such as changes to bus routes and introduction of weekend parking fees, will make access around the city worse rather than better. Light rail would be a white elephant - expensive and disruptive during construction, then ultimately available about the time it becomes obsolete, as electric and driverless cars become the convenient new norm!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Under the heading "strengthening cultural facilities" a number of different facilities are bundled together. I am in favour of strengthening, as necessary, facilities such as the museum and libraries, but oppose the vast expenditure on the old Town Hall.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Core services such as water supply, especially emergency water supply to Wellington Hospital

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Γ	NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
	Geoff Simmons	Mount Cook	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly oppose	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Strongly oppose	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

It would be great to do something progressive with sewage, like use it to grow stuff. It would also be great to see more natural infrastructure used (wetlands) for managing things like stormwater and wastewater.

While storm clean up is obviously needed I completely oppose investing in protecting parts of the city (especially the coast) from events that are only more likely in the future with climate change. We need to have a discussion about managed retreat from the south coast and some other erosion prone areas.

I also oppose investing any more in roads until we have a decent cycle network. Let the road users pay by hiking parking fees please.

Please please meter our water so the biggest users can pay the extra infrastructure they are causing to be built.

I note you aren't consulting on strengthening buildings as part of this...

FYI This form would be a lot easier to fill out if the costs were included within rather than having to cross reference. Just saying since I am doing this on insanely slow wifi in Argentina.

Housing summary

nousing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The council should spin out its housing into a democratically run but stand alone Community Housing Organisation. This would be able to leverage private sector funding to achieve the Council's goals. Council land could be part of this deal. The CHO could also access Income Related Rents.

The Housing Strategy is a joke if it doesn't include these 2 points:

- shifting the basis of rates to unimproved value of land as an incentive to develop land in the Capital.

- building on Berhampore Golf Course. Refusing to do this is elitist.

The rental warrant of fitness is being picked up by Government - no need for Council here.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

As mentioned I oppose any improvements in the roading network until we have a viable cycle network. For that reason I oppose the parts of the Transport related initiatives relating to roading (but not those relating to public transport).

Parking fee revenues should reflect the opportunity cost of that land. Jack 'em up.

The Council‰ \hat{U}^{a} s proposal for Get Welly Moving (option D) is completely unrealistic - the Govt won't fund it. We need to focus on public transport - light rail to the airport is the best we can hope for not the gold plated wish list of roads the GWM has put forward. Build a great big parking lot in the rail yards so out of towners can ditch their cars there (if they insist on driving in the first place).

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
Is this what sustainable growth looks like?		
We have bigger fish to fry than the Zoo and Movie Museum. Given projected rates increases, this seems like where the fat is.		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
I am a fan of supporting grass roots	arts but the other stuff smacks of elitism.

I just don't think the public have seen any options/ alternatives to earthquake strengthening these facilities. Are there any? Surely these facilities could do with a rethink rather than keeping them all.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

In general I think the Council needs to be a lot smarter about how it spends its money. It seems scattergun at the moment. Some priorities could be achieved without spending so much.

One thing I am surprised to not see mentioned is climate change resi

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Cameron Mexted	Other	Organisation	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) **Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor** Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?



20 April 2018

Wellington City Council 101 Wakefield Street Wellington 6011

Dear Sirs,

Submission on Wellington City Council Long Term Plan 2018-28

Mexted Performance Sports Surfaces specialises in the drainage, construction and maintenance of natural and artificial playing surfaces for all sporting codes.

We are based in the Wellington region, and for many years have provided sports turf services to Wellington City Council by way of playing field construction, drainage and seasonal renovation work. We welcome the opportunity to comment on WCC's Long Term Plan.

Sports field maintenance and capital works: Mexteds supports continued investment in the city's sports fields. This applies to both new and existing sports fields.

Council has identified the need to address the challenges of climate change, and we note on page 17 of the LTP Council has made allowance for \$2 million capital expenditure for Year 1 to address the impact of significant weather events on parks, reserves and other network infrastructure.

Mexteds believes adequately budgeting for annual sports field capital improvements and operational maintenance will ensure the Council achieves its performance objectives for these important community facilities in the face of climate change, particularly in terms of usage, cancellations etc, as well as extending the overall life of the fields, thus maximising the investment in Council assets.

Based on our specialist knowledge, we suggest Council's maintenance budget should allow for \$30,000 of annual expenditure for each high-performance, sand-based sports field, and \$5,000 - \$15,000 for a soil-based community sports field, depending on usage. (This excludes mowing.)

A best practice maintenance regime includes Spring and Autumn renovations including fertilising, undersowing, weed control and decompaction. In addition, for a high-performance sand-based field twice-yearly sand spreading is required.

As a rule of thumb, parks will also need a total appraisal to check on the functioning of the drainage and irrigation systems every five years, using a specialist consultant or contractor, as part of the capital planning cycle.

Mexted Performance Sports Surfaces Division of Mexted Contractors Ltd 27 Ulric Street, Plimmerton, Porirua 5026 PO Box 54 236, Mana 5247 New Zealand T: +64 4 233 0703 E: info@mexteds.co.nz www.mexteds.co.nz

443



Sports field usage: For planning purposes, we wish to bring to Council's attention the usage guidelines from the NZ Sports Turf Institute, as published in its Autumn 2018 NZ Turf Journal.

- For a soil field, recommended use is 2-4 hours senior use in winter and <10 hours in summer. At this
 rate of usage, the risk of closure still remains 'very high'.
- For a sand carpet or full sand profile field, 5-12 hours senior use in winter and 10-15 hours in summer. Risk of closure is minimal and the playing quality is consistent.
- For hybrid turf, 20-23 hours senior use winter/summer. Risk of closure is minimal and the playing quality is consistent.
- For synthetic fields, unlimited usage. Risk of closure is negligible and playing quality is consistent.

If demand for usage is exceeding these hours, then given the Council may wish to look at increasing the total number of parks, or upgrading community-level fields to higher-performing sports surfaces. This can be achieved through installation of primary and/or secondary drainage and irrigation in soil-based fields, or upgrading to higher performing sand-carpet or sand-based fields.

Thank you for the opportunity to contribute to this aspect of planning for Wellington City's future.

Yours faithfully

Cameron Mexted, B.Const (Quantity Surveying) General Manager



Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Oppose
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

The council is always increasing taxes but our incomes are not increasing. Why are you wasting money on more recreation/cycle lanes/useless architecture. We wont have money to spend on recreation if you keep increasing rates and taking money from us

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summaryCycling Master PlanStrongly opposeIntroduction of weekend parking
feesOpposeDeposeOpposeTransport-related initiativesNeutralDo you have any other comments?Stop wasting money and increasing for cycleways. You have wasted enough money on ideas like
ruining island bay. Enough with cycleways. Money can be spent better elsewhere. Cycleways will not help
the poor or create housing or feed the needy

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
We already have a convention center in wellington. We dont a movie museum for \$165million. Again, put money towards essential things like housing, waste management, poverty. There is already a nice LOR attraction etc. Again you are increasing rates and bills so we wont have that extra cash to spend on recreations we can currently afford.		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
If it cost \$88million(up from57 with potential to increase) to strengthen the town hall, what is the cost of just building a new town hall with technology to withstand earthquakes better	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please spend on essential items and projects, no point in more recreational things by increasing our rates/bills. We have mouths to feed and the little money we spend on recreation, but not if you take that money away from us

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Support	
Neutral	
Support	
Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Neutral

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Oppose

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Neutral

 Transport-related initiatives
 Neutral

 Do you have any other comments?
 Image: Set Wellington Moving

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Not sure
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Support

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Oppose

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Velocity of the set of

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Not sure
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Not sure
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
I want to feel safe riding my bike to work and home. Painted lanes aren't enough!		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

_ Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

this are is what council should be spending money on. It is unacceptable that after big storms we are told not to use the harbour and beaches , as the waste water infrastructure can't cope with the volumes

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

We need to improve houing in Wellington . However we shouldn't enable repeats of the Shelly bay situation, where a special housing area gets to overide the district plan, and potentially huge towers are built in unsuitable areas, without services , facilities and completely disregarding sea level rises

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
there is still a lack of vision for the infrastructure in our city	

there is still a lack of vision for the infrastructure in our city.

There are big question marks over the New bus services and timetables that are to be introduced, and council is still scared of Cycle infrastructure after Island Bay.

As for LGWM, it seems to only conceive of more roads to encourage more cars, It is so stuck in the past it isn't true. How about some vision for the city, a real push to keep this city liveable for all it's inhabitants with a truly modern transport network. One which isn't controlled by GWRC would be a start .

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
The council taking on debt to enable a vanity project seems all wrong to me. The council should concentrate	

The council taking on debt to enable a vanity project seems all wrong to me. The council should concentrate on improving It's current venues, and not Underwrite a movie museum / convention centre.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
It's a shame the council didn't see fit to look at saving the Paramount cinema last year, but otherwise it's vision for the Arts is encouraging . The Town Hall project is well overdue restoration	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Sustainability, and futureproofing our city

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Neutral stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Support **Building accelerometers** Support **Predator Free Wellington** Support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support **Resilience of the transport corridor** Strongly support Security of water supply Support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Support Adding land to the Wellington Town Neutral Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral	
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington needs a transport system that actively encourages sustainable choices without alienating the	

vulnerable and compromising accessibility. Cycling is an excellent choice but needs to be bolstered with a convenient, affordable and reliable public transport system that makes single-person car use unnecessary. At this point it is still faster to walk across the CBD than get a bus, it is impossible to travel from some suburbs on weekends, and getting to the airport or out of the city is an absolute chore if not done by car. We need a system that makes this possible - with the understanding that it is pointless and destructive if the people who want to use cannot afford to due to an unrealistic fare system.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tony Bruce	Other	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

1) I would strongly suggest making more motorcycle parking in the CBD. Motorcycles and scooters ease congestion on the transport routes, and take up less parking space than cars do.

You can fit 5 bikes into one car space, and

2) Also the WCC needs to look at utilising otherwise unused or unusable spaces available to motorbikes.

eg triangles of space around parking spaces and between buildings etc

3) there needs to be more Short term car parks near the shops. This is vital for shoppers buying larger items. To decrease the available parks and force shoppers to use trains or busses will impact on the commercial viability of the shops selling larger items

Sustainable growth summary

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Parking within the CBD overall. With the transmission Gully coming on stream the traffic congestion is getting worse from the top of the gorge. There needs to be a way of clearing the cars off the motorway and into the city.

I would make the point that t

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth, Transport

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

My husband and I had been renters in the CBD for the last 10 years. In December of last year we needed to move and couldn't afford to stay in the city. In addition to the rising costs, there are other contributing factors to the inability to find suitable housing in the CBD. We have noticed a trend in the new flats being built. They cater to students and young professionals. The rooms are small with inadequate storage. In many two bedroom flats that we looked at, only one bedroom had a closet! I think it's important that the supply of flats accommodate different age groups, so the CBD remains a vibrant city. It's us older folks who are making Wellington our home and plan to stay, and no all of us want to be homeowners.

Actually that's another point. There are people who prefer to be renters. However ofttimes it's just too hard. There's very little stability in the rental market here. Coming from the US, we lived in flats for an average of 4-5 years. Here we have had to move every year for the last four years.

I strongly support a rental warrant of fitness. However I think it needs to be tempered and focus on the truly important things, such as mold and insulation. It shouldn't be too onerous for the owners. At the same time owners shouldn't be able to rent flats that endanger people's health and safety.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

I strongly oppose the movie museum and convention centre. First, if Sir Peter Jackson wants a home for his movie memorabilia, then he should pay for it. Second, projects such as convention centres have an optimism bias about how much money they will bring to the community.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Support Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Strongly support

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Support

 Introduction of weekend parking
fees
 Neutral

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Image: Support Su

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Can you also look at adding more motorbike and seperate scooter parks. There is a lot of space around town that could be used for this and encourages a better eco way of commuting then bringing cars into	

Sustainable growth summary

town.

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strongly support	
Support	
Support	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
Stop wasting money on cycle ways!		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Focus on infrastructure, not the nice to haves	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities Support		
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose	
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
Focus on resilience and infrastructure. We can't afford the nice to have items		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Do not take on more debt at the bottom of the interest rate cycle. It is highly irresponsible. Focus on infrastructure and stop wasting money on the rest please

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly oppose
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
<u> </u>		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Neutral	
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Accomodating the use of motorcycles/mopeds for transport. Increased parking space in the cbd.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Andrew Wharton	Newlands	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Transport summary Cycling Master Plan Strongly support Introduction of weekend parking fees Support Let's Get Wellington Moving Strongly support Transport-related initiatives Strongly support Do you have any other comments? Strongly support

northern side of the Hutt Road, heading into the Kaiwharawhara traffic lights. These are small fixes that collectively make a major difference to the speed, efficiency and reliability of bus routes.

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
Wellington Zoo should focus on showcasing a smaller range of habitats, and should get rid of the roaming carnivore animals that are caged up in there, e.g. cheetah and tiger.		

The movie museum and convention centre should focus more on providing a quality conference venue, and not subsidise the movie museum part too much. The museum should only be publicly funded to the extent needed to ensure it eventually becomes self-funding - which probably means making it more commercialised.

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Wellington is not NZ's cultural capital. A lot of arts are supported here, and that's fine, but there's no need to make this a competition with extra funding. Auckland already supersedes Wellington in arts and culture, purely because of its size.

Arts funding should be focused on events that can be enjoyed by large sectors of the ratepaying public, e.g. the LUX light festival and summertime concerts - not specialist, esoteric arts.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

lousing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jo Hardy	Aro Valley	Individual	

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth, Transport

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Neutral	
Support	
Oppose	
Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

The proposals appear prudent. Our civic infrastructure needs maintenance and growth. This section speaks at length about water resilience. It ought to speak to energy resilience as well. The council should strengthen its commitment to sustainability. In particular the council should require renewable energy generation on site for all of its buildings.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

We should all be greatly ashamed that these badly needed housing initiatives receive so little attention in the overall plan. We're proposing to raise an extra \$226 per residence per year to pay maintenance on our pipes. We're proposing \$165 million for a convention centre, another \$90 million each for an indoor arena and an expansion a the airport. The housing crisis, clearly the most important issue facing our city and society today, receives an extra \$13 per residence per year. Those ratios ought to be reversed. Our council exists to support the people of Wellington, not to support its buildings.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Like LGWM, this transport plan badly misses the mark. The answer to transport and growth in Wellington is	

Like LGWM, this transport plan badly misses the mark. The answer to transport and growth in Wellington is expansion of public transport. We ought to be funding light rail from Karori to Miramar via the CBD.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

These initiatives are not a priority for me. If the council funds them, then the council should be sure to obtain assets in return for its investment. The airport is not a charity, and every dollar the council provides should in return for shares in the airport. If the council funds the convention centre, the council should own the convention centre.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

I would deeply love to fund the arts the generously. But arts funding needs to be a secondary focus when compared to our serious problems in housing and transport.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The Council should be looking to repair its relationship with Wellingtonians. The council's labour policies, as recently demonstrated by its mistreatment of our bus drivers, need to be improved. That improvement is likely only possible by returning demo

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Not sure	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral	
Building accelerometers	Support	
Predator Free Wellington	Support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support	
Security of water supply	Support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
The movie museum seems like well suited to Wellington, but the whole initiative doesn‰Ûªt seem to be		

The movie museum seems like well suited to Wellington, but the whole initiative doesn‰Û^at seem to be viable

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

We‰Û^are always surprised by new initiatives in the city, and how vibrant those events are -for example the whaka landing in the harbour, or the lower Tory and Cuba St events over the last few months. Keep up the great work!

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I‰Û^am commuting by bike from Kingston to Courtenay place every day, and my wife just got an electric bike for the same purpose. Particularly now in the winter months, I‰Û^am worries about her safety on this route as a less experienced cyclist. When doing m

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Housing, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support	
Building accelerometers	Strongly support	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support	
Community-led trapping	Strongly support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support	
Security of water supply	Strongly support	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support	
Storm clean-up	Strongly support	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support	

improvements to council housing should not exceed normal maintenance and compliance with the proposed wof for rentals.

if council houses become competitive with the private residential market, it may result in more people requesting council houses having a negative effect on taxpayers.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Strongly oppose		
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Motorcycle parking improvements and more motorcycle parking that provides protection against specially the wind is urgently needed.		
What if the parkades (Wilson) allow motorcycles at a reduced rate. 1 car park can host 4 motorcycles		

and in a carpark they are protected from the elements.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Regarding the zoo. Although i understand the attraction to see wild animals . . . they actually belong jn the wild.

Rather than add, i suggest action to save those in zoo's world wide including war zones were they are severly abused and neglected . . .

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Housing

Secure more residential land for individuals who prefer to design and build their own home instead of being held captive by developers and set house plans

Individuals who want to buy land design their own house and be owner builders still have

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I want to stress the motorcyclists need for acknowledgement, secure parking and undercover options.

Monthly parking for motorcycles will be well received . . . if priced accordingly.

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you	have any	other	comments?
--------	----------	-------	-----------

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking feesStrongly supportLet's Get Wellington MovingStrongly supportTransport-related initiativesStrongly support		ster Plan
		n of weekend parking
Transport-related initiatives Strongly support		ellington Moving
		elated initiatives
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben	Lyall Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary		
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support	
Wastewater network improvements	Support	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral	
Building accelerometers	Neutral	
Predator Free Wellington	Support	
Community-led trapping	Support	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral	
Security of water supply	Neutral	
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral	
Storm clean-up	Neutral	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

leutral	
upport	
leutral	
Do you have any other comments?	
5	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Michaela	Island Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

 Transport summary

 Cycling Master Plan
 Support

 Introduction of weekend parking fees
 Support

 Let's Get Wellington Moving
 Support

 Transport-related initiatives
 Support

 Do you have any other comments?
 Velocity of the set of

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Not sure
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Not sure
Security of water supply	Not sure
Waste management and minimisation	Not sure
Storm clean-up	Not sure
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Not sure
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

I strongly, strongly support the Rental Warrant of Fitness. Living in Wellington is expensive and to be honest, we're (Renters) getting totally ripped off. Health issues not only due to coldness and dampness but also due to Seasonal Affected Disorder are totally real and rife. I paid \$160 (no bills) in 2015 to live in a Ghetto that hadn't been visited by the landlords (or rental company) in 5 years.

I strongly support living options for homeless, I can't believe it costs to stay in the shelters, that is a shocker.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Not sure
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

That Movie Museum money could go a long way in supporting local arts. Wellington doesn't need another convention centre (from my Event Manager perspective) and certainly doesn't need to attract people here for film tourism because Weta already does that.

Arts and culture summary

,	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Lam personally less interested in the venues mentioned because those are very international or large scale	

I am personally less interested in the venues mentioned because those are very international or large scale in the performances they present/host. I am more interested in more funding for theatre companies and theatres like BATS theatre and similar, that hold up local projects.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

If Wellington wants to remain the Arts Capital, we've got to fight for it because many artists (theatre, film, visual, music) move to Auckland due to lack of opportunity here. Graduates of Toi Whakaari for example, move straight up there! What a shame!! I

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Duncan Domett		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Make water supply and waste a household initiative by rates incentives so people collect and depose of water/waste by investing in they own systems on site instead of stressing the city \hat{U}^{a} s infrastructure

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

I think the govt and council need to work together to produce a modern high rise housing project close to the city that people can buy into and sell out on a fix formula

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
We need 4 lanes from the motorway at the terrace tunnel to the airport	
We will all be driving electric cars and trucks in the next 5 yrs get on with it	
U Carnt deliver a sofa on a bike !!!	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		
Should look at sites along the transmission gully route before committing to kiwi point		
Zoo is a hard one		

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Go for it	
It will pay off for the city in the long term	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Incentives to rate payers to help reduce councils costs is key for mordern inclusive living

Reduce waste, transport costs, power,

water.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Support **Community-led trapping** Support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Neutral Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Not sure
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Not sure
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Could we teach pedestrians to stop look listen when using zebra crossings and not to launch themselves on to them causing cars to have to do emergency stops?

For our fee paying school children using trains could we stop them being bullied by adults and grumpy train staff who make them stand with heavy bags even when there are seats are available? Please stop treating them like second class citizens - they have actually paid half fare and don't travel free. They re looking to adults as role models for etiquette.Please be kind to my children when they travel even if you are in a bad mood. They have feelings too.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

John Key said Wellington was dying. Please don't let this be a self fulfilling prophecy. Lets keep it vibrant and eclectic and connected and a place international artists want to visit.

We also need to publicise the arts more and all Wellington events - often they are publicised too late if at all. There is a lot going on in Wellington but many people find out after the event.

It has been said that some artists don't come to Wellington as booking venues is not made easy for them

and this has gone on for some time? A trip/flight to Auckland from Wellington to see an artist can run into \$1000 for one overnight stay. Lets be that globally competitive destination. Lets make it easier for artists to come to Wellington. We are the cultural capital. Lets invest in this. If Wellington can host WOW it can host anything.

When artists do come the press can often be so critical and don't represent the ticket paying majority who enjoy their shows and really value them making the trip to entertain us and see our city. Press release the next day can be unfairly negative.

Stop the press hunting artists down and asking the public for sightings e.g. recently Scarlett Johanssen. Let Wellington be a place they can relax like it used to be before camera phones and social media. The farce of extensively publicising Kate Winslet buying a dress in Pagani during her visit here. Lets be a bit different to the rest of the world - when a good bloke like Ed Sheehan says he loves it here lets not let newsreaders glibly announce he is " sucking up". They don't represent the people and don't make us proud.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More community centres with enjoyable appropriate entertainment for under 18's and the over 75's with paid staff and volunteers.

Day centres /playgroups in every suburb each day of the week for pre school children so mothers don't have to sit in small

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

166

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

167

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Not sure
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
I think the zoo animals should be re zealandia or botanical gardens.	homed elsewhere and zoo land turned into something similar to

Arts and culture summary	
Strongly support	
Strongly support	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly oppose
Security of water supply	Strongly oppose
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly oppose
Storm clean-up	Strongly oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

No more cycle ways. Island bay is mess, propose some money to fix that up. More council workers needed to clear drains, when ever it rains it floods. Less car parks more housing

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Hypocrites. I know you are removing people in housing for your own benefits.

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
No more cycle ways to no where.	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Becoming more transparent than bias. Helping individuals not just lining your pockets.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rochelle Kerr	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Transport, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
There needs to be a bus route from Owhiro Bay/ Happy Valley up through Ohiro Valley/Brooklyn, down into town for more efficient transport into the CBD. This is a growing community that needs the support of good	

public transport.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Shane	Mount Cook	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Not sure
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Not sure
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support	
Special Housing Areas	Oppose	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the idea of inner-city building conversion. Any such conversions should be carried out thoughtfully to produce well designed spaces that are really livable (like the converted Tea Store on Egmont St or Hannah's building on Eva St).

I support the idea of more medium density housing and believe it should be mixed use (social, affordable and commercially available). But again I this needs to be done thoughtfully with a strong design focus over space-optimization or economic priorities. I live next to the Arlington apartments, and while I know there were issues with these buildings, they are thoughtfully designed and are somewhat iconic; the ones being constructed across Hopper St in place of them seem less livable, less community-focussed and much less interesting as part of the urban landscape.

I would encourage more council owned housing that employed principles in use in places such as the Star Apartments (in Freeman's Bay, Auckland), which makes use of open, shared green space between buildings, concentrated parking, irregular orientation of buildings to improve privacy while making good use of natural light.

Such medium density housing projects may be well suited not only to the central city but also the nearby suburbs where good public transport links exist or will be established.

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Not sure	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
I hope that there is thought being given to an integrated ticketing system for public transport across the		

I hope that there is thought being given to an integrated ticketing system for public transport across the region. It's frustrating that when I need to change busses I may have to pay for the same zone twice or my be using two entirely different ticketing system provided by different companies.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Not sure	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Not sure	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Not sure	
Do you have any other comments?		

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Elfrida Harper	Mount Cook	Individual	

Support summary

support summary	
AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
1	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	
Arts and culture summary	

Strengthening cultural facilities		
Additional support for the arts		
Investment in the arts		
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Support
Oppose
Neutral
Neutral

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Upgrade Wellington city streets.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tracy Farr	Strathmore Park	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Not sure
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I'd love to see transport improvements in an even shorter timeframe. The current 35 is way too long for	

I'd love to see transport improvements in an even shorter timeframe. The current 35 is way too long for delivery of the Cycling Plan, but even the proposed 20 years seems too long. Is it out of the question to aim for 10 years?

Sustainable growth summary

Sastamable Browth Sammary	
Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

177

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do something to ease congestion on Cobham drive / Mt Vic tunnel , airport users won‰Ûªt cycle there and the proposed Shelly bay development will only add to the traffic. Widen the terrace tunnel.

Increase motorcycle parking in the city , there is never enough space and these users take up far less space than a car and $I\%\hat{U}^am$ sure less polluting

Sustainable growth summary

Sustainable Browth Summary	
Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jodie	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary	
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Russell Kleyn	Lyall Bay	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Acknowledgement of the fact that Lyall Bay is Wellington's main surf beach and that the number of people surfing in Lyall Bay has increased dramatically over the past decade. This has resulted in a rapid commercial growth & gentrification of the suburb. Steps need to be taken by the council to protect Lyall Bay's natural assets, including the surf breaks and anything that may affect the surf breaks & the natural beauty of the beach.

I strongly believe that an extension of that Wellington airport runway will damage the surf breaks & natural beauty of Lyall Bay beach. Besides the pollution that reclamation will create, there is also the possible loss of the surf breaks, a whole cities surf culture & the surrounding industry, including a community's sense on identity.

One just has to look back not too far back in history at the effect that extending the breakwater in Napier had on its beaches. The sand disappeared leaving a rocky shoreline & currents making swimming dangerous.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Sustainable growth summary		
Planning for growth	Neutral	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
I think if you want to hold on to your identity as New Zealand's cultural capital more needs to be done to support local artists, creatives & musicians. It's not all about the big art institutions & bringing in international shows.		
Many artists, musicians & other creatives (including teachers & teachers of art & music) are leaving Wellington in favour of other regional towns, where they are able to afford to live, buy a home, and afford studio space.		
Studio space in unaffordable & there are hardly any available studio spaces left in the city. The available footprint of affordable space has been long overtaken by other commercial ventures. Local universities churn out hundreds of young creative graduates every year that find the realities of being a creative in Wellington too daunting & either leave or go into other careers.		
I feel that Wellington needs to do more to support artists & especially new and emerging artists. This could be in the form of subsidised studio space for recent graduates, making buildings available as studio space for artists, creatives & musicians, allowing artists to be independent, grow their practice & become part of Welingtons commercial community.		
If you do not help artists, creatives a identity and become just another he	& musicians thrive in Wellington, the city will loose its authenticity, ollow assimilated city.	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Smart city projects and much more cycleways	

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

180

better insulation and double glazing to all Wellington houses

Transport summary		
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support	
Transport-related initiatives	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		
more cycleways in the city		

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Neutral	
Investment in the arts	Neutral	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

smart city initiatives

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:		
Yes			

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Oppose
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

To accomodate now and future population growth, the Mount Victoria car tunnel -built to cater for the minimal traffic of the 1930's- needs to be widened or have a parallel tunnel built. It is also the main route to the airport and part of Stateway 1. No point keeping your head in the sand about it.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	
Do you have any other comments?	

Rental WOF, as long as the conditions aren't ridiculous like there must be strips on all glass doors and not too much micro managing of Landlords.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose	
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose	
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?		
Another Mt Vic car tunnel will get us out of a bottle-neck gridlock and improve future flow.		

Sustainable growth summary

rongly support		
ppose		
upport		
eutral		
Do you have any other comments?		
l		

Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Support	
Additional support for the arts	Support	
Investment in the arts	Support	
Do you have any other comments?		

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Another Mt Victoria car tunnel for future and present flow along State Highway 1. It was built in the 1930's!

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary Water storage capacity and network Strongly support improvements Wastewater network improvements Strongly support Tawa and Miramar Peninsula Strongly support stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Strongly support **Building accelerometers** Strongly support **Predator Free Wellington** Strongly support **Community-led trapping** Strongly support Resilience of the transport corridor Strongly support Security of water supply Strongly support Waste management and Strongly support minimisation Storm clean-up Strongly support Adding land to the Wellington Town Strongly support Belt Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary		
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support	
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support	
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support	
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support	
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support	
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support	

Do you have any other comments?

The rental warrant of fitness is a must!

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary	
Strongly support	
Strongly support	
Dppose	
Strongly support	
Do you have any other comments?	
5	

Arts and culture summary Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
We need bigger venues to attract bigger artists!	

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

NAME	:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Geoff	Simmons	Mount Cook	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary	
Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly oppose
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

It would be great to do something progressive with sewage, like use it to grow stuff. It would also be great to see more natural infrastructure used (wetlands) for managing things like stormwater and wastewater.

While storm clean up is obviously needed I completely oppose investing in protecting parts of the city (especially the coast) from events that are only more likely in the future with climate change. We need to have a discussion about managed retreat from the south coast and some other erosion prone areas.

I also oppose investing any more in roads until we have a decent cycle network. Let the road users pay by hiking parking fees please.

Please please meter our water so the biggest users can pay the extra infrastructure they are causing to be built.

I note you aren't consulting on strengthening buildings as part of this...

FYI This form would be a lot easier to fill out if the costs were included within rather than having to cross reference. Just saying since I am doing this on insanely slow wifi in Argentina.

Housing summary	
The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The role of Council is in facilitating development, not providing housing.

The council should spin out its housing into a democratically run but stand alone Community Housing Organisation. This would be able to leverage private sector funding to achieve the Council's goals. Council land could be part of this deal. The CHO could also access Income Related Rents.

The Housing Strategy is insufficient if it doesn't include these 2 points:

- shifting the basis of rates to unimproved value of land as an incentive to develop land in the Capital.

- building on Berhampore Golf Course. Refusing to do this is elitist.

The rental warrant of fitness is being picked up by Government - no need for Council here. It was a good idea tho!

Transport summary	
Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

As mentioned I oppose any improvements in the roading network until we have a viable cycle network. For that reason I oppose the parts of the Transport related initiatives relating to roading (but not those relating to public transport).

I strongly support cycling and public transport. You need to split them out from spending on roads in your options.

Parking fee revenues should reflect the opportunity cost of that land. Jack 'em up.

The Council‰ \hat{U}^{a} s proposal for Get Welly Moving (option D) is completely unrealistic - the Govt won't fund it. We need to focus on public transport - light rail to the airport is the best we can hope for not the gold plated wish list of roads the GWM has put forward. Build a great big parking lot in the rail yards so out of towners can ditch their cars there (if they insist on driving in the first place).

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose	
Do you have any other comments?		
Is this your sustainable growth strategy? I'd be happy to help!		
I think we have bigger fish to fry than a movie museum and the Zoo. How about investing in community energy so that Wellington is self sufficient for electricity via wind?		
Arts and culture summary		
Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose	
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support	
Investment in the arts	Strongly support	

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support investment in grass roots arts projects.

I am not sure we have had a proper conversation about the other options around strengthening Council

facilities. It seems to have been railroaded through.

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

As mentioned I think greater thought needs to be given to resilience. How do we manage retreat from the south coast? How do we manage probable slips in the future? How can Wellington be self sufficient for renewable energy? Frankly I think these long term

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?